





3D DESIGN & PLANNING

Available in your local Showroom and virtually on bathrooms.com.



SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

Pop in and look around our bathroom displays.



EXPERT HELP & ADVICE

Our Showroom Managers have great product design and installation knowledge



COMPLETE SOLUTION

From taps to tiles, towel rails to toilets, everything needed to complete a bathroom



QUALITY GUARANTEED

We work with trusted manufacturers who put their products through rigorous testing and offer market leading guarantees.



DELIVERY IN 48 HOURS

Products with a ✓ next to them are available within two working days, so your bathroom will be ready in no time.

COVER IMAGE



THE BATHROOM SHOWROOM

COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION

With over 290+ showrooms nationwide, The Bathroom Showroom is here to help you create a bathroom that suits your style, space and budget. Whether you're planning a full renovation or a simple refresh, our expert design consultants are available in-branch or online to bring your vision to life.



Explore our inspiring bathroom sets, browse hundreds of products on display, and get advice from our design consultants to create a bathroom tailored to your needs.

Discover our best selling brands, **iflo** and **Vitellio**, available exclusively to City Plumbing. These stylish, high-quality brands are designed to suit any budget.

As part of City Plumbing, a leading plumbing and heating merchant, we provide everything you need for your bathroom project. From furniture and tiles, to underfloor heating and lighting, we offer a Complete Bathroom Solution. Plus, with installation supplies available from our City Plumbing trade counter or website, your project is hassle-free from start to finish.



Start designing today - visit your nearest Bathroom Showroom or book a free design consultation online.



Scan here
to book an
appointment



RENOVATE NOW, PAY LATER WITH FINANCE OPTIONS AVAILABLE.

Upgrade Your Bathroom With
12/24 Months 0% Free Credit.

MAKE YOUR DREAM
A REALITY,

Discover more



scan me



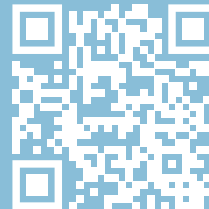
BE INSPIRED WITH OUR VIRTUAL 3D DESIGN AND PLANNING SERVICE, AVAILABLE IN BRANCH AND ONLINE.



Our expert design consultants are available
online to discuss all your bathroom requirements.

Available 7 days a week Appointments available
as late as 8pm

EVENING AND
WEEKEND
APPOINTMENTS
AVAILABLE
for your convenience



Scan to book

iflo

Available exclusively to



Offering a complete range of trend-led products to suits every bathroom style and requirements.



iflo combining expert craftsmanship with the latest styles. Ensuring every detail meets the highest standard.

When design meets performance

Discover the full range



Welcome

From taps to tiles, we've got everything you need to create a bathroom that's both stylish and practical.

Our curated collections are designed to seamlessly blend form and function, ensuring a space that feels effortlessly put together.

No more guesswork, no more mismatched elements—just a beautifully coordinated bathroom where every detail works in harmony.

Our brochure is your guide to a stunning, cohesive space, where every element complements the next. Each product is clearly detailed, so you can see its features at a glance. Plus our handy buyer's guide in every section with handy icons help you navigate products guarantees, key features and unique design details.



Our latest brochure has been put together to easily choose your perfect bathroom. You can mix and match, manage your budget, pick from a wide range of traditional and trending ranges and clearly see the features of every product.

Get ready to transform your bathroom into a relaxing sanctuary with our expertly designed ranges, combining style, quality, and functionality to suit your home.



GUARANTEE



EASY CLEAN



1 MODE SHOWER



**Create the perfect
bathroom with Vitellio,
only available at
City Plumbing.**

From toilet to taps
a complete collection of
bathroom essentials

Luxury for less
high end quality at
affordable prices

Designed for you
stylish solutions to fit every taste,
and budget.

Discover the full range





CONTENTS

10

Ceramics

Toilets & Basins	12
Traditional Toilets	56
Flush Plates & Frames	64

68

Furniture

Fitted	70
Modular	94
Traditional	142

156

Baths & Screens

Modern & Traditional	156
Straight & Shower	162
Waste & Fillers	172
Screens	174

188

Taps

Taps	188
Waste & Traps	232

236

Shower Enclosures & Trays

Shower Enclosures	236
Walk-in Panels	262
Shower Trays	276
Wetroom Trays	286

294

Showers

Mixer Showers	294
Digital Showers	312
Electric Showers	321
Accessories	324
Mix & Match	326

330

Mix & Match

328

340

Wall & Floor Coverings

Durapanel	340
Multipanel	349

364

Mirrors & Accessories

Modern Mirrors	364
Cabinets	380
Modern Accessories	389
Traditional Accessories	406

410

Heating

Towel Radiators	410
Radiator Valves	420
Heating Elements	421
Underfloor Heating	422

426

Lighting & Ventilation

Decorative Lighting	426
Bathroom Lighting	428
Ventilation	430

BUYER'S GUIDE

Toilets



1. Dual flush cistern:

Providing water saving options.

2. Cistern:

Various options available.

3. Toilet Seat:

Look out for soft close and quick release, these are really easy to clean.

4. WC Pan:

The bowl, there are various options available.



Close Coupled (Open back)

Coupled with a cistern, this is the most common toilet type and the easiest to install as the pipework is visible at the back.



Close Coupled (Closed back or back to wall)

The pan goes back to the wall, so it hides pipework and is easier to clean. These are also coupled with a cistern.



Back to Wall (BTW)

Commonly used with furniture and a concealed cistern, easy to clean and the furniture unit can add texture and colour to your bathroom.



Wall Hung

Easy to clean and can give the illusion of more space in the bathroom. Wall hung pans need a frame to support them.



Toilet (Comfort height)

This pan is simply 50mm higher, so great for those that can't quite bend as well.



More hygienic, efficient & easier cleaning. Look out for Rimless Pans.

Basins

Standard Basin

Available in a variety of shapes and sizes with various base options.



Full Pedestal



Semi/Half Pedestal



Bottle Trap

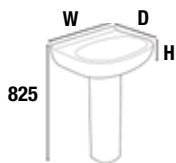
Make sure you have the right number of tap holes on your basin to suit your taps.

CERAMICS

CONTENTS

Toilets & Basins	12
Traditional Toilets	56
Flush Plates & Frames	64

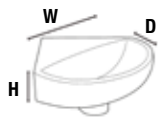




CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
251799	360(W) x 165(H) x 300(D) 1 Tap Hole*	£99.90	✓
251793	450(W) x 165(H) x 370(D) 1 Tap Hole	£119.15	✓
251795	450(W) x 165(H) x 370(D) 2 Tap Hole	£115.44	✓
251796	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£78.64	✓
521280	Bottle Trap, Extension tube and 35x200mm Flange	£44.68	✓

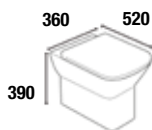
*Cannot be used with cloakroom pedestal



CORNER CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
251797	450(W) x 165(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£120.70	✓
521280	Bottle Trap, Extension tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£44.68	✓

Use with furniture, see page 70-79



BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
251803	Back to Wall Pan	£202.00	✓
960995	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£65.22	✓

- Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67
- Top fixed seat with quick release for easy cleaning



SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
251800	550(W) x 180(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£205.79	✓



▲ DUAL FLUSH BUTTON

CODE	FINISH	PRICE
158597	Matt Black	£24.96
158598	Brushed Brass	£24.96

To fit 38mm Cistern Hole



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DUAL
FLUSH



SOFT CLOSE



EASY
CLEAN



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



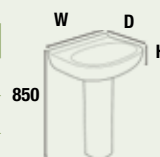
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

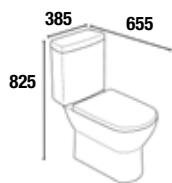
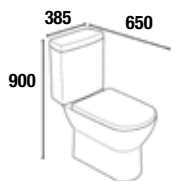
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
685890	Close Coupled Pan	£123.50	✓
685888	Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L▲	£99.96	✓
960995	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£65.22	✓
103360	Seat	£35.21	✓

• Top fixed seat with quick release for easy cleaning



WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
685886	550(W) x 140(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£100.26	✓
685887	550(W) x 140(H) x 450mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£100.26	✓
685889	Full Pedestal	£66.11	✓



CLOSE COUPLED COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET



COMFORT HEIGHT

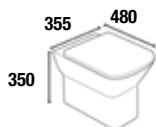
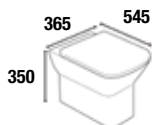
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
835530	Comfort Height Pan (Open Back)	£215.34	✓
835545	Close Coupled Cistern▲	£127.82	✓
835532	Soft Close Seat	£76.67	✓

CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
835525	Close Coupled Pan (Back To Wall)	£223.32	✓
835527	Close Coupled Pan (Open Back)	£170.66	✓
835545	Close Coupled Cistern▲	£127.82	✓
835532	Soft Close Seat	£76.67	✓

Use with furniture, see page 70-79

WALL HUNG TOILET



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
835528	Wall Hung Pan	£170.03	✓
835532	Soft Close Seat	£76.67	✓

• Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67

COMPACT WALL HUNG TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
835529	Wall Hung Compact Pan	£168.23	✓
835532	Soft Close Seat	£76.67	✓

• Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67

SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
835569	550(W) x 185(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£114.68	✓



SOFT CLOSE

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



Semi-recessed basin



BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
835550	Back to Wall Pan	£147.60	✓
835553	Comfort Height Pan	£214.62	✓
835532	Soft Close Seat	£76.67	✓



COMFORT HEIGHT



CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
835554	450(W) x 180(H) x 350mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£81.71	✓
835567	550(W) x 190(H) x 450mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£89.15	✓
835566	Full Pedestal	£58.56	✓
835568	Half Pedestal - 450(W) basin	£58.56	✓
835555	Half pedestal - 550(W) basin	£52.15	✓



CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
187932	450(W) x 172(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£118.28	✓
187931	Full Pedestal	£75.60	✓
521280	Bottle Trap, Extension tube and 35 x 200mm Flange	£44.68	✓

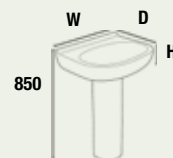
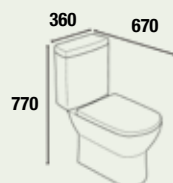


COMFORT HEIGHT

CLOSE COUPLED COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
187930	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan	£328.08	✓
521491	Dual Flush Cistern 6/3L▲	£127.38	✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£97.13	✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£98.78	✓

- Top fixed seat with quick release for easy cleaning



CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
187929	Close Coupled Pan	£243.94	✓
248711	Close Coupled Rimless Pan	£246.41	✓
521491	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L▲	£127.38	✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£97.13	✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£98.78	✓

- Top fixed seat with quick release for easy cleaning

WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
521492	550(W) x 195(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£131.89	✓
187931	Full Pedestal	£75.60	✓
521493	Semi Pedestal	£96.30	✓



▲ DUAL FLUSH BUTTON



CODE	FINISH	PRICE	
158597	Matt Black	£24.96	✓
158598	Brushed Brass	£24.96	✓

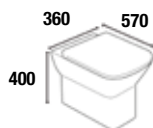
To fit 38mm Cistern Hole

5 YEAR
GUARANTEEDUAL
FLUSH

SOFT CLOSE

EASY
CLEAN2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



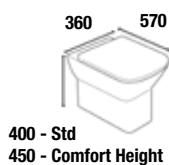
**WALL HUNG TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
107279	Wall Hung Pan	£260.21	✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£97.13	✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£98.78	✓

- Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67
- Top fixed seat with quick release for easy cleaning

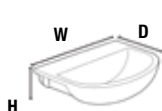


COMFORT HEIGHT

**BACK TO WALL TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
521494	Back to Wall Pan	£230.03	✓
248714	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£250.50	✓
248712	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£299.96	✓
717321	Soft Close Seat	£97.13	✓
514103	Skinny Soft Close Seat	£98.78	✓

- Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67
- Top fixed seat with quick release for easy cleaning

**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
452097	560(W) x 150(H) x 420mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£210.65	✓

See our new Rhea furniture and basin range, pages 96 - 97 ▶



SOFT CLOSE

EASY
CLEAN2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS





CLOSE COUPLED SHORT PROJECTION TOILET



DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
791356	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£240.52	✓
664710	Dual Flush Cistern▲	£165.89	✓
664714	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£90.59	✓

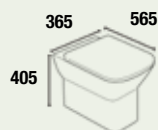


CLOSE COUPLED SHORT PROJECTION TOILET (CLOSED BACK)



DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
664711	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£356.53	✓
664710	Dual Flush Cistern▲	£165.89	✓
664714	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£90.59	✓



BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
664713	Rimless Back to Wall Pan	£337.56	✓
664714	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£90.59	✓

• Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67

See our Jalon furniture and basin range, pages 98 - 99 ▶



▲ DUAL FLUSH BUTTON



CODE	FINISH	PRICE	
------	--------	-------	--

158597 Matt Black **£24.96** ✓

158598 Brushed Brass **£24.96** ✓

To fit 38mm Cistern Hole

For use with Close Coupled Toilets only



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



SOFT CLOSE

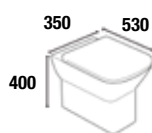


2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



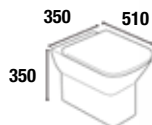
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS





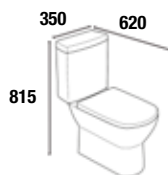
BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
286946	Back to Wall Furniture Pan	£246.19	✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Toilet Seat	£40.27	
248678	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£31.10	



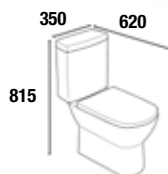
WALL HUNG TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
248679	Wall Hung Pan	£213.24	✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Toilet Seat	£40.27	✓
248678	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£31.10	



CLOSE COUPLED (OPEN BACK)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
286945	Close Coupled Open Back Pan	£257.44	✓
248682	Dual Flush Cistern 4.5/3L	£91.97	✓
248675	Skinny Soft Close Toilet Seat	£40.27	
248678	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£31.10	✓



CLOSE COUPLED (CLOSED BACK)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
248681	Close Coupled Pan	£225.26	✓
248682	Dual Flush Cistern 4.5/3L	£91.97	
248675	Skinny Soft Close Toilet Seat	£40.27	
248678	Soft Close Toilet Seat	£31.10	



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



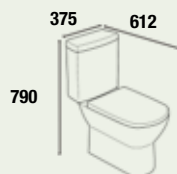
SOFT CLOSE



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS

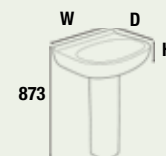


25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



**CLOSE COUPLED TOILET
& SOFT CLOSE SEAT**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112149	Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Soft Close Seat	£205.67 ✓



WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112176	183mm (H) x 545mm (W) x 455mm (D) 1 Tap Hole	£83.81 ✓
112193	Full Pedestal	£38.09 ✓



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



SOFT CLOSE



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS

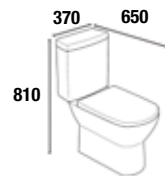


25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS

TOILETS & BASINS

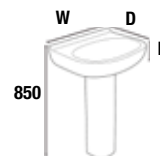


KENBY



CLOSE COUPLED TOILET & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112164	Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat	£128.54 ✓



WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
112183	205mm (H) x 555mm (W) x 445mm (D) 1 Tap Hole	£72.80 ✓
112182	205mm (H) x 555mm (W) x 445mm (D) 2 Tap Hole	£73.73 ✓
112200	Full Pedestal	£28.74 ✓



SOFT CLOSE



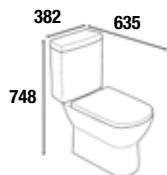
EASY
CLEAN



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS

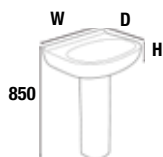


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



CLOSE COUPLED TOILET & SEAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
112163	Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat	£99.97	✓



WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
112180	232mm (H) x 550mm (W) x 475mm (D) 1 Tap Hole	£71.42	✓
112181	232mm (H) x 550mm (W) x 475mm (D) 2 Tap Hole	£78.55	✓
112199	Full Pedestal	£26.77	✓



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



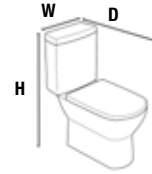
2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



EASY
CLEAN

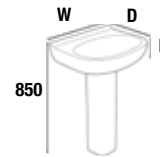


SLADE



RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED TOILET & SOFT CLOSE SEAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
112144	800mm (H) x 375mm (W) x 610mm (D)	£157.12	✓



WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
112175	183mm (H) x 550mm (W) x 460mm (D) 1 Tap Hole	£74.98	✓
112192	Full Pedestal	£28.57	✓



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



SOFT CLOSE



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS

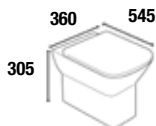
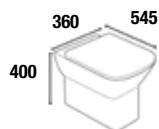


10 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



See our Slade furniture and basin range, page 108

Use with furniture, see pages 116-117

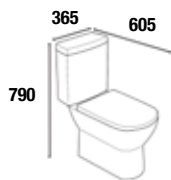
**BACK TO WALL TOILET**

Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627449	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£231.67	✓
627336	Seat & Cover	£71.50	✓
627271	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£96.53	✓

WALL HUNG TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627525	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£276.61	

**CLOSE COUPLED TOILET (CLOSED BACK)**

SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627146	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£223.07	✓
780960	Compact Dual Flush Cistern 4/2.6L	£207.20	✓
627563	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£207.20	✓
627430	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£115.81	✓
627607	Seat & Cover	£85.79	

See our i.Life A furniture range pages 116-117 ▶

**VANITY WASHBASIN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627399	640(W) x 155(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£222.12	✓
627553	840(W) x 155(H) x 460mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£286.54	✓

• Can be installed with i.life A furniture or wall mounted with bottle trap

DUAL
FLUSHEASY
CLEAN

SOFT CLOSE

RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATSLIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



CLOSE COUPLED TOILET (OPEN BACK)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627159	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£171.59	✓
627570	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan	£362.24	✓
627382	Dual Flush Cistern 6/4L	£150.13	✓
627297	Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6L Gloss White	£150.13	✓

TOILET SEATS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627336	Seat & Cover	£71.50	✓
627271	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£96.53	✓

- Quick release for easy cleaning

**SEMI-RECESSED BASIN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627381	500(W) x 170(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£193.49	✓

**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

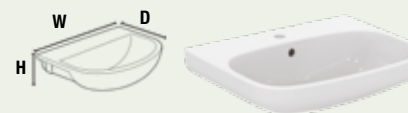
SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627335	350(W) x 150(H) x 300mm(D) Left Hand 1 Tap Hole	£82.08	✓
627313	350(W) x 150(H) x 300mm(D) Right Hand 1 Tap Hole	£82.08	✓
627540	400(W) x 180(H) x 360mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£87.95	✓
627392	Cloakroom Semi-Pedestal	£65.94	✓
627106	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£69.41	✓

**CORNER BASIN**

SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627201	450(W) x 180(H) x 410mm(D) Corner Basin 1 Tap Hole	£120.19	✓
627106	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£69.41	✓

**WASHBASIN**

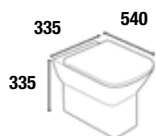
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627268	500(W) x 180(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£98.51	✓
627441	550(W) x 180(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£107.88	✓
627267	600(W) x 180(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£117.26	
627425	Full Pedestal	£69.41	✓
627135	Semi-Pedestal	£65.94	✓

EASY
CLEANLIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS

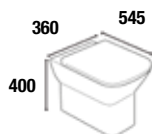


Use with furniture, see pages 118-119

Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67

**RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
843345	Wall Hung Pan Gloss White	£322.79
670488	Wall Hung Pan Gloss Grey	£412.61

**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
843378	Back To Wall Gloss White	£290.50
670494	Back To Wall Gloss Grey	£370.64

Colours available:



Gloss White



Gloss Grey

**TOILET SEATS**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
643324	Slow Close, Gloss White	£115.81 ✓
670489	Slow Close, Gloss Grey	£138.97
843346	Slim, Slow Close, Gloss White	£115.81
670513	Slim, Slow Close, Gloss Grey	£138.97

**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
780982	Close Coupled Pan Gloss White	£226.50 ✓
627297	Close Coupled Cistern 4/2.6L Gloss White	£150.13 ✓
843372	Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L Gloss White	£150.13 ✓
670490	Close Coupled Pan Gloss Grey	£271.79
670487	Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L Gloss Grey	£180.16



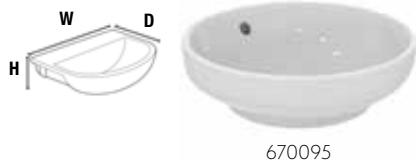
SOFT CLOSE

DUAL
FLUSHRIMLESS
TECHNOLOGYEASY
CLEAN5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATSLIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



**SEMI-RECESSED BASIN**

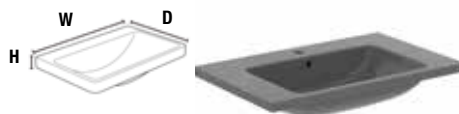
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
843195	550(W) x 170(H) x 440mm(D) Gloss White	£232.16

**VESSEL WASHBASIN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
670095	400 Diameter x 120 (H) Round Gloss White	£223.67
670092	450(W) x 120(H) x 370mm(D) Rectangular Gloss White	£228.80 ✓
670120	600(W) x 115(H) x 370mm(D) Rectangular Gloss White*	£242.44

• Needs separate worktop when using i.life furniture.

*No Overflow

**VANITY BASINS**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
843193	610(W) x 180(H) x 510mm(D) Gloss White	£266.54
843270	810(W) x 180(H) x 510mm(D) Gloss White	£343.84
670113	610(W) x 180(H) x 510(D) Gloss Grey	£319.85
670116	810(W) x 180(H) x 510(D) Gloss Grey	£412.61

• Can be installed with i.life B furniture

**CLOAKROOM BASINS**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
780990	450(W) x 160(H) x 380mm(D) Gloss White	£105.53 ✓
627172	Cloakroom Semi-Pedestal Gloss White	£79.14

Colours available:



Gloss White



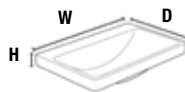
Gloss Grey



EASY
CLEAN



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS

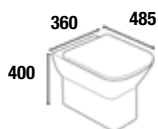


WASHBASINS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
843192	500(W) x 180(H) x 440mm(D) Gloss White	£113.27	
780985	550(W) x 180(H) x 440mm(D) Gloss White	£124.07	✓
843268	600(W) x 180(H) x 480mm(D) Gloss White	£134.84	

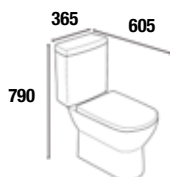
PEDESTALS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
780986	Full Pedestal Gloss White	£76.36	✓
843297	Semi Pedestal Gloss White	£79.14	

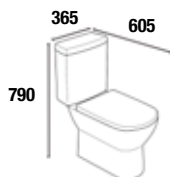
**BACK TO WALL TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
627451	Compact Back To Wall Toilet Pan	£277.98

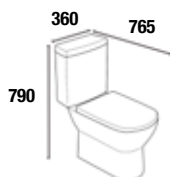
Can also be used with concealed cisterns page 66

**CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
780980	Close Coupled Toilet Pan	£206.93	✓
627563	Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush	£207.20	✓
627450	Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	£207.20	

**CLOSE COUPLED BACK TO WALL TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627390	Close coupled toilet pan (close back)	£267.70	✓
627563	Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush	£207.20	✓
627450	Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	£207.20	

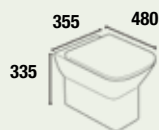
**CORNER CLOSE COUPLED TOILET**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
780980	Compact Close Coupled Toilet Pan	£206.93	✓
627598	Corner Cistern 6/4 Litre Dual Flush	£276.26	
634924	Corner Cistern 4/2.6 Litre Dual Flush	£248.64	

**TOILET SEATS**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
627607	Seat & Cover	£85.79	
627430	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£115.81	✓
641499	Compact Seat Soft Close	£115.12	✓

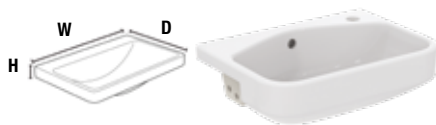




COMPACT WALL HUNG TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
627190	Compact Wall Mounted Toilet Pan	£343.19

Can also be used with concealed cisterns page 66

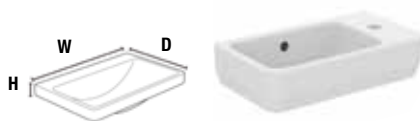
**COMPACT SEMI-RECESS BASIN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
627574	500(W) x 175(H) x 360mm(D) Right Hand Tap Hole	£232.16

**COMPACT VANITY BASINS**

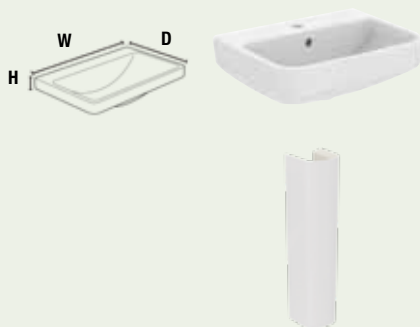
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
627306	510(W) x 180(H) x 385mm(D)	£248.78
627573	610(W) x 180(H) x 385mm(D)	£296.16 ✓
627248	810(W) x 180(H) x 385mm(D)	£382.07

- Can be installed with i.life S furniture or alone with bottle trap

**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
627567	450(W) x 105(H) x 250mm(D) Right Hand	£140.70 ✓
627210	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£84.84

- Can also be installed with i.life S guest furniture units or with bottle trap

**COMPACT WASHBASIN**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
627295	500(W) x 150(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£125.86
627125	550(W) x 150(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£137.84
627232	600(W) x 150(H) x 380mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£149.82 ✓

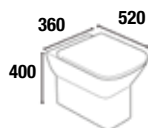
PEDESTALS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
780986	Full Pedestal	£76.36 ✓
843297	Semi Pedestal	£79.14



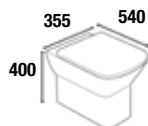


Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67



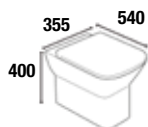
SQUARE BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
757467	Back to Wall Pan	£354.59	✓



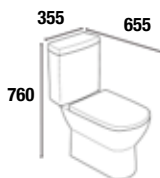
SQUARE WALL HUNG PAN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
951535	Wall Hung Pan	£309.59	✓
266518	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£354.01	



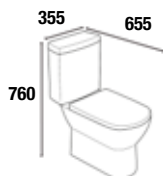
ROUND RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
233148	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£345.73	



SQUARE CLOSE COUPLED TOILET (CLOSED BACK)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
266511	Close Coupled Pan	£199.56	
266985	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£181.93	



ROUND RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
233149	Close Coupled Pan	£180.91	✓
297854	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£182.45	✓



SOFT CLOSE


DUAL
FLUSH

RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



SQUARE CLOSE COUPLED TOILET (OPEN BACK)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
501718	Close Coupled Pan	£161.30	✓
297854	Close Coupled 4.5/3L Cistern	£182.45	✓

TOILET SEATS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
241823	Round Soft Close Seat	£103.27	✓
241827	Round Seat	£90.73	
450944	Square Soft Close Seat	£119.24	✓
888121	Square Seat	£90.73	✓



CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
757468	350(W) x 100(H) x 300mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£137.74
737306	400(W) x 100(H) x 320mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£150.31
695788	450(W) x 170(H) x 370mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£134.58 ✓
889856	450(W) x 170(H) x 370mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£151.18 ✓
113580	Full Pedestal	£92.24 ✓
757471	Small Semi-Pedestal*	£185.15

*For 450mm(W) basins only

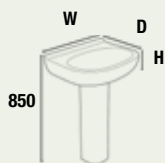
Use with furniture, see page 124



SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

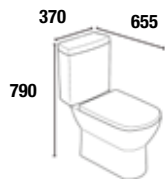
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
757469	520(W) x 165(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£317.59 ✓

WASHBASIN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
737301	500(W) x 170(H) x 420mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£140.80 ✓
889855	550(W) x 170(H) x 440mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£140.80 ✓
695787	550(W) x 170(H) x 440mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£156.08 ✓
737270	600(W) x 170(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£177.10
113580	Full Pedestal	£92.24 ✓
131835	Large Semi-Pedestal	£134.52 ✓



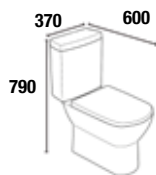


ROUND CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS ROUND TOILET (OPEN BACK)



RIMLESS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
455261	Close Coupled Pan	£271.56	✓
457099	Close Coupled Cistern	£241.84	✓
457095	Soft Close Seat	£110.24	
457094	Seat	£148.96	



ROUND COMPACT CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS TOILET (CLOSED BACK)

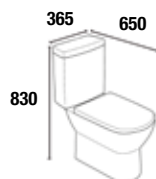


RIMLESS



SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
455258	Compact Close Coupled Pan	£342.76	✓
457099	Close Coupled Cistern	£241.84	✓
457096	Soft Close Seat	£130.94	✓
457092	Seat	£100.32	



SQUARE CLOSE COUPLED SQUARE TOILET (OPEN BACK)



RIMLESS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
455266	Close Coupled Pan	£228.91	
566690	Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3L	£244.81	✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£98.65	✓
713249	Seat	£134.03	✓



SQUARE CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS TOILET (CLOSED BACK)



RIMLESS



SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
522571	Rimless Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan*	£298.38	✓
951542	Rimless Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan	£298.38	✓
189009	Close Coupled Cistern 4/2L	£282.16	✓
189010	Soft Close Seat	£113.23	✓
637363	Seat	£86.82	

*with cut out for isolation valve



DUAL FLUSH



SPACE SAVING



2 YEAR GUARANTEE SEATS



25 YEAR GUARANTEE CERAMICS



SQUARE CLOSED COUPLED RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET (CLOSED BACK)



RIMLESS



COMFORT HEIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
122848	Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan	£272.60
491922	Close Coupled Cistern	£311.22
784868	Soft Close Seat	£98.65 ✓
713249	Seat	£134.03 ✓

Use with furniture, see page 136



SQUARE BACK TO WALL TOILET



COMFORT HEIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
409880	Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£430.63	
535864	Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan	£454.56	✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£98.65	✓
713249	Seat	£134.03	✓



SQUARE WALL HUNG RIMLESS TOILET



RIMLESS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
760783	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£363.67	✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£98.65	✓
713249	Seat	£134.03	✓



SQUARE WALL HUNG TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
713253	Wall Hung Pan	£356.40	✓
784868	Soft Close Seat	£98.65	✓
713249	Seat	£134.03	✓

• Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67



ROUND WALL HUNG RIMLESS TOILET



RIMLESS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
455265	Wall Hung Pan*	£422.41
457095	Soft Close Seat	£110.24
457094	Seat	£148.96

*Hidden fixings



SPACE
SAVING

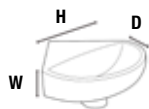
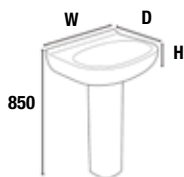


2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS





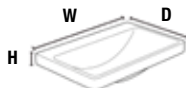
WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
713237	500(W) x 140(H) x 420mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£172.16	✓
713238	550(W) x 140(H) x 470mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£176.84	✓
713240	600(W) x 140(H) x 470mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£219.30	✓
713241	650(W) x 140(H) x 470mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£308.39	
713250	Full Pedestal	£110.86	✓
713252	Semi Pedestal	£139.14	

CORNER BASIN

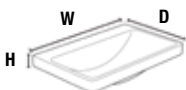
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
713236	480(W) x 170(H) x 480mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£296.44	

Use with furniture, see page 124



SEMI-RECESSED BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
261050	560(W) x 170(H) x 400mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£277.62	✓



CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
713232	350(W) x 170(H) x 320mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£144.16	✓
713233	400(W) x 170(H) x 320mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£136.91	✓
713235	450(W) x 170(H) x 420mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£150.92	✓
713248	Cloakroom Semi-pedestal	£110.35	✓
713252	Semi Pedestal	£139.14	✓

WALL-HUNG BASINS



- 1 Tap Hole

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
455243	600(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D)	£334.64	✓
455226	800(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D)	£408.65	✓
455224	1000(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D)	£486.60	✓



- 1 Tap Hole

Right Hand

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
455246	1000(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D) Left Hand	£486.60	✓
455223	1000(W) x 175(H) x 460mm(D) Right Hand	£462.47	✓

Additional sizes available



FITTINGS
INCLUDED



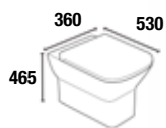
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



Use with furniture, see page 140

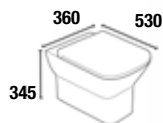


SPACE SAVING



RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN

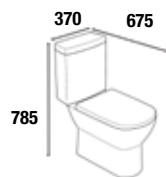
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
128826	Back to Wall Pan	£617.92
128835	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£272.86
128834	Seat & Cover	£185.02



RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

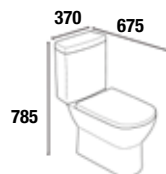
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
128820	Wall Hung Pan	£629.17
128835	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£272.86
128834	Seat & Cover	£185.02

• Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67



CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS TOILET (CLOSED BACK)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
128819	Close Coupled Back to Wall Pan	£614.44
128813	Close Coupled Cistern	£592.38
128842	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£229.57
128840	Seat & Cover	£185.02



CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS TOILET (OPEN BACK)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
128814	Close Coupled Pan	£557.72
128813	Close Coupled Cistern	£592.38
128835	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£272.86
128834	Seat & Cover	£185.02



SUPRALIT
ANTIBACTERIAL SEATS



VITREOUS
CHINA



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



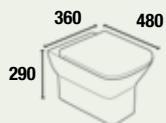
EASY
CLEAN



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS

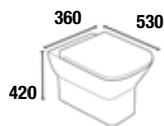


COMPACT RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET



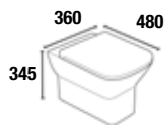
SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
128823	Compact Wall Hung Pan	£629.17
128842	Compact Soft Close Seat & Cover	£229.57
128840	Compact Seat & Cover	£185.02



WC FLOOR STANDING BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
632478	Floor Standing Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£481.86
632473	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£106.40 ✓
632460	Seat & Cover	£154.18



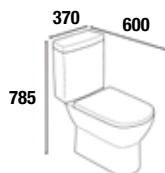
COMPACT WALL HUNG RIMLESS PAN



SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
632521	Compact Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£501.16
632453	Compact Soft Close Seat & Cover	£118.84
632516	Compact Seat & Cover	£154.18

• Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67

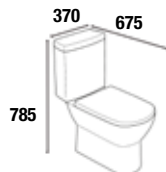


COMPACT CLOSE COUPLED BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN



SPACE SAVING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
632512	Compact Close Coupled Back to Wall Rimless Pan	£415.64
632535	Cistern Dual Flush	£350.20
632453	Compact Soft Close Seat & Cover	£118.84
632516	Compact Seat & Cover	£154.18



CLOSE COUPLED (OPEN BACK) RIMLESS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
632530	Close Coupled Open Back Rimless Pan	£358.92
632535	Cistern Dual Flush	£350.20
632473	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£106.40 ✓
632460	Seat & Cover	£154.18



SUPRALIT
ANTIBACTERIAL SEATS



VITREOUS
CHINA



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY



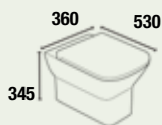
EASY
CLEAN



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



WALL HUNG RIMLESS PAN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
632461	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£438.23	✓
632473	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£106.40	✓
632460	Seat & Cover	£154.18	

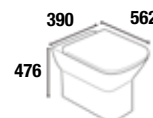
ADENA IN-WASH SHOWER TOILET



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
266519	Close Coupled Toilet Pan and 4.5/3L Cistern *	£3,791.44 ✓

*Needs power supply

*incl. seat



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
266514	Rimless Wall Hung Toilet *	£2,566.84

*Needs power supply

*incl. seat



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
317634	Smart Wall Hanging System	£459.10 ✓



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



SOFT CLOSE



2 YEAR GUARANTEE SEATS



25 YEAR GUARANTEE CERAMIC



See our Selection of Mixer Taps on Pages 188-231



BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
666226	Back to Wall Toilet	£257.88	✓

Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67



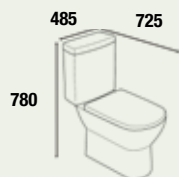
WASHSTAND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
666223	Washstand for 560mm Basin	£381.90	✓
666219	556(W) x 199(H) x 448mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£168.35	✓



SOFT CLOSE TOILET SEATS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
666232	Soft Close Grey Toilet Seat Chrome Hinges	£101.29	✓
666235	Soft Close Matt Black Toilet Seat Chrome Hinges	£104.63	✓
666225	Soft Close Oak Toilet Seat Chrome Hinges	£139.75	✓
100059	Soft Close White Toilet Seat Chrome Hinges	£103.14	✓



CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
666227	Close Coupled Pan and Floor Fixings	£244.54	✓
666224	Close Coupled Cistern with Fixing and Lever	£174.19	✓



SOFT CLOSE



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



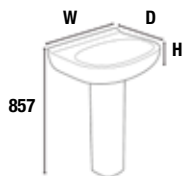
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



WASHBASIN

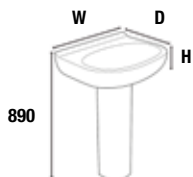


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
666222	506(W) x 256(H) x 316mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£167.16	✓
666219	556(W) x 199(H) x 448mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£168.35	✓
666221	Pedestal	£93.24	✓



CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
301310	495(W) x 178(H) x 385mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£286.00	✓
301233	495(W) x 178(H) x 385mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£286.00	✓
405385	Full Pedestal	£156.13	✓



STANDARD WASHBASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
405384	610(W) x 222(H) x 495mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£314.93	✓
405385	Full Pedestal	£156.13	✓



LOW LEVEL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
301079	Low/High Level Pan	£350.27	✓
561267	Low Level Cistern including fitting and lever	£286.93	✓
427762	Low Level Cistern Pack (Chrome)	£210.04	✓



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
301079	Low/High Level Pan	£350.27	✓
755335	High Level Cistern	£367.74	✓
427763	High Level Cistern Pack (Chrome)*	£440.11	

*Pack includes brackets and chain pull



SOFT CLOSE



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



CLOSE COUPLED TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
405380	Close Coupled Pan	£320.30	✓
755334	Close Coupled Cistern including fittings and chrome lever	£273.17	✓
301549	Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan	£309.34	

BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
300977	Back to Wall Furniture Pan	£346.12

TOILET SEATS*

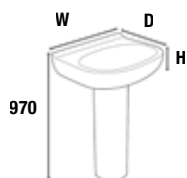
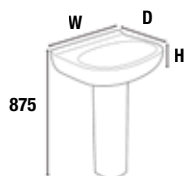
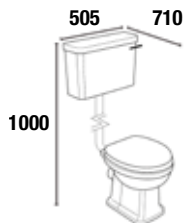
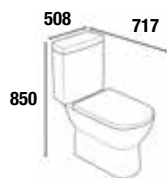
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301147	Oak Soft Close Seat	£148.88
680979	Black Soft Close Seat	£161.29

*Full range of seats on page 63

WALL HUNG TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
755331	Wall Hung Pan	£322.38

DORCHESTER



COMFORT HEIGHT CLOSE COUPLED



COMFORT HEIGHT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301207	Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan	£476.95
620629	Lever Flush Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litres*	£392.24
428668	Chrome Cistern Lever	£31.33 ✓

*Requires 428668 - Cistern Lever

LOW LEVEL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
300671	Low/High Level Pan	£437.50
620051	Low Level Cistern 4.5 Litres*	£324.91
427762	Low Level Cistern Pack (Chrome)	£210.04 ✓
301459	Low Level Cistern Pack (Vintage Gold)	£239.06
428668	Chrome Cistern Lever	£31.33 ✓

* Requires Low Level cistern pack and Lever

CLOAKROOM BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301660	530(W) x 177(H) x 375mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	£341.18
408630	530(W) x 177(H) x 375mm(D) 2 Tap Holes	£341.18
301268	Cloakroom Pedestal	£201.91

SQUARE BASIN

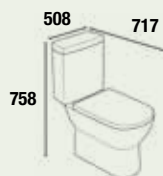
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301046	625(W) x 145(H) x 490mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£470.23
301123	625(W) x 145(H) x 490mm(D) 3 Tap Hole	£470.23
300765	Square Pedestal	£315.66


2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



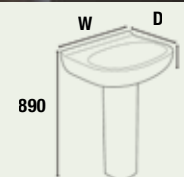
See page 63 for our colourful selection of compatible soft close seats



STANDARD HEIGHT CLOSE COUPLED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
405376	Standard Height Close Coupled Pan	£403.85
620629	Lever Flush Close Coupled Cistern 6/4 Litres*	£392.24
428668	Chrome Cistern Lever	£31.33 ✓

*Requires 428668 - Chrome Cistern Lever

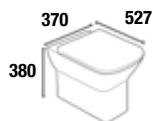


MEDIUM ROUND BASIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
405379	585(W) x 197(H) x 470mm(D) 2 Tap Hole	£395.72
301508	585(W) x 197(H) x 470mm(D) 3 Tap Hole	£366.32
407118	Round Full Pedestal	£220.49

TOILETS

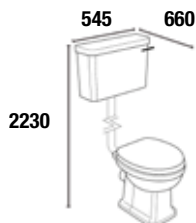
Use with furniture, see page 145



WALL HUNG PAN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
630884	Wall Hung Pan	£458.35

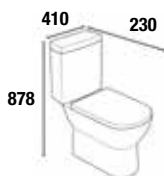
- Can also be used with concealed cisterns pages 64-67



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

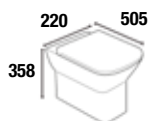
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
300671	Low/ High Level Pan	£437.50
620052	High Level Cistern*	£435.18
427763	High Level Cistern Pack (Chrome)	£440.11
301520	High Level Cistern Pack (Vintage Gold)	£544.25

*Requires High Level Cistern Pack



CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
561233	Close Coupled Cistern	£311.50



BACK TO WALL TOILET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301098	Back to Wall Furniture Pan	£364.51



TRADITIONAL CISTERN LEVER VINTAGE



	CODE	PRICE
Gold and White	301974	£37.15



VERMONTE DECO CISTERN LEVER

	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	848768	£28.40

SOFT CLOSE SEATS

NEW FINISHES



CHROME HINGE			VINTAGE GOLD HINGE		BRUSHED NICKEL HINGE		BRUSHED BRASS HINGE		MATT BLACK HINGE	
COLOUR	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Black	680979	£161.29	647466	£161.29	647430	£161.29	161521	£161.29	161522	£161.29
Graphite	648181	£161.29	648205	£161.29	648259	£161.29	161535	£161.29	161536	£161.29
Dove Grey	648190	£161.29	648261	£161.29	648272	£161.29	161534	£161.29	161448	£161.29
Chantilly	647360	£161.29	647398	£161.29	647438	£161.29	161524	£161.29	161525	£161.29
Maritime Blue	648200	£161.29	648196	£161.29	648202	£161.29	161537	£161.29	161538	£161.29
White Gloss	827991	£161.29	648267	£161.29	648246	£161.29	161541	£161.29	161542	£161.29
Oak	300697	£107.11	648186	£161.29	648268	£161.29	161539	£161.29	161540	£161.29
Walnut	827985	£128.82	161544	£161.29	161449	£161.29	161545	£161.29	161546	£161.29
Midnight Blue	161551	£161.29	161552	£161.29	161553	£161.29	161554	£161.29	161555	£161.29
Classic Green	161450	£161.29	161557	£161.29	161451	£161.29	161452	£161.29	161558	£161.29



TOILET FRAMES



DUPLO ONE FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161201	Standard height frame for wall-hung pans	£326.11	✓



DUPLO ONE TANK COMPACT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161205	Compact cistern with 1/2 frame for wall-hung pans	£162.47	✓



DUPLO ONE COMPACT FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161203	Compact frame for wall-hung pans	£326.11	✓



DUPLO ONE COMPACT SOLID WALL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161206	Compact cistern for wall-hung pans, solid wall only	£279.54	



DUPLO ONE FRAME FOR SMART TOILETS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161204	Standard height frame for smart toilets	£442.73	✓



DUPLO ONE TANK L UNDER WINDOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161207	Low height cistern for floorstanding pans	£214.32	✓



DUPLO ONE UNDER WINDOW FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161368	Low height frame for wall-hung pans	£326.11	✓



DUPLO ONE TANK LH UNDER WINDOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161208	Adjustable low height cistern for floorstanding pans	£214.32	✓

NEW



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLUSH PLATES



PL1 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161102	White	£57.89
161103	Chrome	£72.36 ✓
161104	Grey Lacquer	£72.36 ✓
161106	Combi (White/Grey)	£72.36



PL2 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161110	White	£63.87
161114	Chrome	£76.73 ✓
161116	Grey Lacquer	£76.73
161117	Combi (White/Grey)	£76.73



PL7 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161365	Matt Black	£84.46 ✓
161124	Matt White	£84.46
161125	Black Glass	£110.74
161366	White Glass	£110.74



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DUAL
FLUSH

NEW



PL10 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161127	White	£88.13
161129	Chrome	£88.13 ✓
161130	Grey Lacquer	£88.13
161131	Combi (White/Grey)	£88.13
161131	Matt Black	£88.13 ✓
161134	Matt White	£88.13
161135	Matt Brown	£88.13
161136	Matt Beige	£88.13
161367	Matt Pearl	£88.13
161139	Black Glass with Silver Button	£215.07
161140	White Glass with Silver Button	£215.07
161141	Titanium Black	£215.07
161142	Brushed Titanium Black	£215.07
161143	Rose Gold	£215.07
161144	Brushed Rose Gold	£215.07
161145	Brushed Brass	£215.07

Finishes



Additional finishes available, Ask in store for information

• Flush Plate finishes match brassware and Terran-N shower tray colourways



EP1 DUAL FLUSH - SENSOR ACTIVATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161147	Black Glass	£1,155.15



EP2 DUAL FLUSH - SENSOR ACTIVATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161148	White Glass	£1,155.15



EP3 DUAL FLUSH - SENSOR ACTIVATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161149	Black Glass	£483.11
161150	White Glass	£483.11
161151	Onyx Glass	£483.11
161152	Pearl Glass	£483.11
161153	Beige Glass	£483.11
161154	Coffee Glass	£483.11

FRAMES & FLUSH PLATES

TOILET FRAMES



DUPLO S FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161210	Standard height frame for wall hung pans	£406.99	✓



DUPLO S TANK UNDER WINDOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161211	Concealed cistern for floor standing pans	£267.46	✓



DUPLO S UNDER WINDOW FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161209	Low height frame for wall hung pans	£406.99	✓



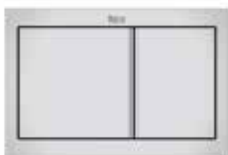
DUPLO S TANK LH UNDER WINDOW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
161212	Adjustable concealed cistern for floor standing pans	£267.46	✓



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLUSH PLATES



PS1 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161158	White	£92.21
161159	Chrome	£92.21
161162	Matt White	£119.22
161171	Matt Black	£119.22



PS3 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161181	White	£92.21
161182	Chrome	£92.21 ✓
161183	Matt White	£119.22
161184	Matt Black	£119.22 ✓
161185	Titanium Black	£368.87
161186	Brushed Titanium Black	£368.87
161187	Rose Gold	£368.87
161188	Brushed Brass	£368.87



PS2 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161172	White	£92.21
161173	Chrome	£92.21
161174	Matt White	£143.07
161175	Matt Black	£143.07
161176	Titanium Black	£368.87
161178	Brushed Titanium Black	£368.87
161179	Rose Gold	£368.87
161180	Brushed Brass	£368.87



PS4 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161189	White	£92.21
161190	Chrome	£92.21
161191	Matt White	£119.22
161192	Matt Black	£119.22
161193	Titanium Black	£442.64
161194	Brushed Titanium Black	£442.64
161195	Rose Gold	£442.64
161196	Brushed Brass	£442.64



PS5 DUAL FLUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161197	White	£92.21
161198	Chrome	£92.21
161199	Matt White	£119.22
161200	Matt Black	£119.22

- 21% smaller plates compared to Duplo One range of flush plates
- Lower actuation force needed to flush (20N)
- Cable technology allows for easier installation of flush plates (very quick push and lock mechanism)
- Additional finishes available, Ask in store for information

Finishes



DUAL FLUSH



White



Chrome



Matt White



Matt Black



Titanium Black (PVD)



Brushed Titanium Black (PVD)



Rose Gold (PVD)



Brushed Brass (PVD)

NEW



BUYER'S GUIDE

Furniture

Transform your bathroom into a stylish retreat with our wide range of furniture. Say goodbye to clutter and hello to vibrant colours, textures and personality. Our practical designs make it easy to keep your space fresh and tidy. Whether you prefer floor-standing, wall-hung, fitted, modular, or traditional styles, we have plenty of options to match your taste and needs. With so many choices, you're sure to find the perfect fit for your home.

Your Furniture Basin Solutions



Sit On Basins

Which simply sits on top of the furniture unit, making it easier to install.



Semi-Recessed

Generally offer a deeper bowl and a stylish contrast between basin and worktop. Installation requires a Drawerline furniture unit and worktop.



Vessel Countertop Basin

Vessel basins sit on top of a worktop and gives an exceptional modern look. Finish the look with a tall basin mixer or a wall mounted tap.

FURNITURE

CONTENTS

Fitted	70
Modular	94
Traditional	142



Colours available in a Matt Finish:



White



Dove Grey



Graphite Grey



Forest Green



Earth Blue

- Forest Green & Earth Blue Shaker units are supplied with Graphite Grey Carcasses

See handles range, page 82

1 DOOR BASE UNIT

200(W) X 820mm(H)					300(W) X 820mm(H)					
250mm(D)			380mm(D)		250mm(D)			380mm(D)		
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		
White	651818	£209.99 ✓		651762	£201.31 ✓		651774	£212.52 ✓	651807	£211.80 ✓
Dove Grey	651740	£199.31 ✓		651736	£203.84 ✓		651793	£208.36 ✓	651732	£211.90 ✓
Graphite Grey	651760	£199.93 ✓		651865	£202.28 ✓		651850	£206.86 ✓	651858	£214.40 ✓
Forest Green	651747	£212.28 ✓		651770	£213.94 ✓		651827	£222.23 ✓	651828	£212.20 ✓
Earth Blue	651829	£204.71 ✓		651816	£205.60 ✓		651751	£195.90 ✓	651748	£213.40 ✓

2 DOOR DRAWER-LINE BASE UNIT

	500(W) x 820mm(H)				600(W) x 820mm(H)			
	250mm(D)		380mm(D)		250mm(D)		380mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White	119140	£276.66 ✓	119139	£276.66 ✓	651872	£352.52 ✓	651855	£331.22 ✓
Dove Grey	119151	£328.04 ✓	119150	£328.04 ✓	651803	£345.74 ✓	651790	£336.01 ✓
Graphite Grey	119149	£328.04 ✓	119142	£328.04 ✓	651808	£336.72 ✓	651795	£339.13 ✓
Forest Green	119153	£328.04 ✓	119152	£328.04 ✓	651798	£335.84 ✓	651758	£349.38 ✓
Earth Blue	119155	£328.04 ✓	119154	£328.04 ✓	651777	£331.75 ✓	651838	£327.89 ✓

2 DOOR BASE UNIT

600(W) x 820mm(H)						
250mm(D)		380mm(D)				
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
White	651792	£312.35	✓	651861	£355.87	✓
Dove Grey	651839	£321.35	✓	651787	£349.84	✓
Graphite Grey	651752	£321.35	✓	651772	£340.03	✓
Forest Green	651780	£321.35	✓	651831	£357.65	✓
Earth Blue	651864	£321.24	✓	651890	£340.14	✓

COLUMN UNIT*

300(W) x 1800mm(H)
380mm(D)

CODE	PRICE
651909	£578.45 ✓
651903	£566.53 ✓
651873	£566.53 ✓
651883	£566.53 ✓
651880	£566.53 ✓

* Can be wall or floor mounted



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



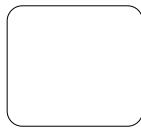
UK
MANUFACTURED



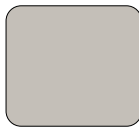
5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Colours available in a Matt Finish:



White



Dove Grey



Graphite Grey



Forest Green



Earth Blue

- Forest Green & Earth Blue Shaker units are supplied with Graphite Grey Carcasses

See handles range, page 82

ALIANO SHAKER

TOILET UNIT

	500(W) X 820mm(H)				380mm(D)			
	250mm(D)							
White	651874	£347.06	✓		651745	£329.59	✓	
Dove Grey	651854	£340.45	✓		651849	£322.09	✓	
Graphite Grey	651837	£340.45	✓		651786	£322.09	✓	
Forest Green	651857	£340.45	✓		651735	£322.09	✓	
Earth Blue	651783	£340.45	✓		651856	£322.09	✓	

	600(W) X 820mm(H)				380mm(D)			
	250mm(D)							
White	651819	£351.07	✓		651789	£363.05	✓	
Dove Grey	651738	£343.31	✓		651871	£354.52	✓	
Graphite Grey	651797	£343.31	✓		651802	£354.52	✓	
Forest Green	651775	£343.31	✓		651733	£354.52	✓	
Earth Blue	651726	£343.31	✓		651836	£354.52	✓	



WALL HUNG FRAME FOR TOILET UNIT

750557	£266.04	✓
--------	----------------	---

1 DOOR WALL UNIT

	200(W) X 720mm(H)			300(W) X 720mm(H)		
	190mm(D)			190mm(D)		
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
White	651918	£174.06	✓	651910	£223.40	✓
Dove Grey	651911	£199.85	✓	651914	£206.10	✓
Graphite Grey	651941	£211.74	✓	651944	£206.10	✓
Forest Green	651942	£211.74	✓	651876	£190.84	✓
Earth Blue	651892	£203.71	✓	651916	£220.91	✓



2 DOOR WALL UNIT

	600(W) X 720mm(H)		
	190mm(D)		
	CODE	PRICE	
White	651939	£365.22	✓
Dove Grey	651912	£341.04	✓
Graphite Grey	651915	£358.69	✓
Forest Green	651889	£333.38	✓
Earth Blue	651917	£346.24	✓



INFILL PANEL

	380(W) X 720mm(H)			380(W) X 900mm(H)			380(W) X 2000mm(H)		
	18mm(D)			18mm(D)			18mm(D)		
White	647549	£61.84	✓	647592	£97.37	✓	647567	£189.07	✓
Dove Grey	647598	£61.84	✓	647542	£79.51	✓	647566	£189.07	✓
Graphite Grey	647501	£61.84	✓	647519	£79.51	✓	647516	£189.07	✓
Forest Green	647525	£61.84	✓	647524	£82.58	✓	647518	£189.07	✓
Earth Blue	647514	£61.84	✓	647513	£91.54	✓	647509	£189.07	✓

PLINTH

	2400(W) X 100mm(H)		
White	647556	£91.10	✓
Dove Grey	647563	£91.10	✓
Graphite Grey	647512	£91.10	✓
Forest Green	647500	£94.97	✓
Earth Blue	648023	£91.10	✓

Can be cut to size to accommodate 250mm Depth.
Infil Panels used as end panels where required



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



UK
MANUFACTURED



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Colours Available:



Gloss White



Dove Grey Matt



Graphite Grey Matt

1 DOOR BASE UNIT

200(W) x 820mm(H) 250mm(D)					300(W) x 820mm(H) 250mm(D)					380mm(D)				
	CODE	PRICE				CODE	PRICE				CODE	PRICE		
White Gloss	651884	£200.05	✓		651814	£205.98	✓		651785	£207.16	✓	651826	£206.90	✓
Dove Grey Matt	651767	£203.40	✓		651848	£203.70	✓		651893	£192.80	✓	651769	£205.63	✓
Graphite Grey Matt	653836	£200.05	✓		653847	£209.05	✓		653848	£214.92	✓	653827	£209.64	✓



2 DOOR DRAWER-LINE BASE UNIT

500(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)				380mm(D)				600(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)				380mm(D)			
CODE	PRICE			CODE	PRICE			CODE	PRICE			CODE	PRICE		
White Gloss	119138	£298.85	✓	119136	£298.85	✓		651788	£346.98	✓	651869	£345.26	✓		
Dove Grey Matt	119135	£328.04	✓	119131	£328.04	✓		651778	£335.30	✓	651781	£327.65	✓		
Graphite Grey Matt	119130	£328.05	✓	119129	£328.04	✓		653843	£329.83	✓	653828	£341.66	✓		



2 DOOR BASE UNIT

600(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)				380mm(D)			
CODE	PRICE			CODE	PRICE		
White Gloss	651877	£312.23	✓	651765	£337.06	✓	
Dove Grey Matt	651791	£312.23	✓	651888	£356.83	✓	
Graphite Grey Matt	653838	£321.35	✓	653846	£329.99	✓	



1 DOOR VANITY WALL HUNG UNIT

400(W) X 570mm(H) 250mm(D)		
CODE	PRICE	
-	-	
781018	£309.38	✓
784156	£309.38	✓


CONCEALED
FIXINGS

SOFT CLOSE
HINGES

UK
MANUFACTURED

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TOILET UNIT

	500(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)380mm(D)				600(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)380mm(D)			
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	651746	£404.93 ✓	651743	£385.32 ✓	651800	£367.78 ✓	651799	£417.72 ✓
Dove Grey Matt	651771	£340.45 ✓	651847	£322.09 ✓	651805	£343.31 ✓	651809	£354.52 ✓
Graphite Grey Matt	653849	£425.28 ✓	653850	£402.17 ✓	653835	£341.99 ✓	653855	£442.46 ✓



WALL HUNG FRAME FOR TOILET UNIT 750557 **£266.04**

1 DOOR WALL UNIT

	200(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)		300(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	651801	£203.09 ✓	651757	£217.70 ✓
Dove Grey Matt	651753	£217.80 ✓	651812	£226.24 ✓
Graphite Grey Matt	653840	£167.57 ✓	653829	£171.38 ✓



2 DOOR WALL UNIT

600(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)	
CODE	PRICE
651862	£348.72 ✓
651761	£346.03 ✓
653844	£283.70 ✓



COLUMN UNIT*

300(W) x 1800mm(H)
380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	651886	£668.23 ✓
Dove Grey Matt	651907	£566.53 ✓
Graphite Grey Matt	653834	£661.99 ✓



INFILL PANEL

380(W) x 720mm(H) 18mm(D)			380(W) x 900mm(H) 18mm(D)			380(W) x 2000mm(H) 18mm(D)		
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	648017	£73.98 ✓		648024	£96.83 ✓		648033	£211.73 ✓

Can be cut to size to accommodate 250mm Depth.
Infil Panels used as end panels where required

* Can be wall or floor mounted

See our bath panels and plinth ranges on page 81 ▶

FITTED FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Gloss White



Matt Graphite Grey



Oak



Matt Dove Grey



1 DOOR BASE UNIT

200(W) x 820mm(H)

250mm(D)

380mm(D)

300(W) x 820mm(H)

250mm(D)

380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	714642	£180.97 ✓	714640	£193.94 ✓	714644	£200.53 ✓	714643	£206.58 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261992	£182.83 ✓	262021	£187.22 ✓	261987	£180.12 ✓	262168	£200.41 ✓
Oak	909886	£179.10 ✓	909883	£180.54 ✓	909945	£199.62 ✓	909932	£201.88 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261981	£188.66 ✓	262182	£191.16 ✓	262094	£195.65 ✓	262297	£196.78 ✓

400(W) x 820mm(H)

250mm(D)

380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	714631	£270.41 ✓	961118	£260.22 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262209	£244.22 ✓	262207	£270.08 ✓
Oak	909434	£264.71 ✓	961117	£270.29 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262001	£253.56 ✓	262014	£263.11 ✓



2 DOOR BASE UNIT

600(W) x 820mm(H)

250mm(D)

380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	714633	£263.57 ✓	714632	£277.15 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262196	£290.06 ✓	262199	£257.96 ✓
Oak	715504	£276.78 ✓	715366	£282.29 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261990	£269.36 ✓	262029	£273.28 ✓



COLUMN UNIT*

300(W) x 1800mm(H)

380mm(D)

CODE	PRICE
714660	£560.39 ✓
262193	£539.82 ✓
910777	£544.76 ✓
262197	£539.82 ✓

* Can be wall or floor mounted


CONCEALED
FIXINGS

SOFT CLOSE
HINGES

UK
MANUFACTURED

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Colours Available:



Gloss White



Matt Graphite Grey



Oak



Matt Dove Grey

2 DOOR DRAWER-LINE BASE UNIT

	500(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)		380mm(D)		600(W) x 820mm(H) 250mm(D)		380mm(D)		480mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	119198	£243.92 ✓	119197	£243.92 ✓	714652	£305.94 ✓	714653	£291.17 ✓	714654	£297.44 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	119157	£308.82 ✓	119156	£308.82 ✓	262205	£284.33 ✓	262100	£301.73 ✓	262181	£356.26 ✓
Oak	119161	£308.82 ✓	119158	£308.82 ✓	910497	£311.42 ✓	910502	£290.09 ✓	716494	£314.58 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	119196	£308.82 ✓	119195	£308.82 ✓	262208	£295.67 ✓	262046	£281.66 ✓	262172	£314.84 ✓



TOILET UNIT

	500(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)		380mm(D)		600(W) X 820mm(H) 250mm(D)		380mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	961109	£309.19 ✓	767044	£303.32 ✓	961111	£315.40 ✓	767046	£327.85 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262111	£308.04 ✓	261995	£318.67 ✓	262174	£306.04 ✓	262062	£330.30 ✓
Oak	767041	£294.12 ✓	767045	£275.95 ✓	961112	£295.97 ✓	767047	£299.62 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262195	£308.04 ✓	262093	£301.58 ✓	262128	£318.62 ✓	262179	£330.30 ✓

WALL HUNG FRAME FOR TOILET UNIT

750557	£266.04 ✓
--------	-----------



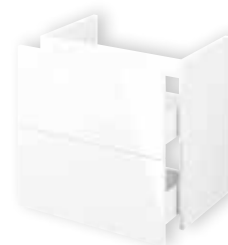
1 DOOR VANITY WALL HUNG UNIT

	400(W) X 570mm(H) 250mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	714645	£261.98 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262169	£300.32 ✓
Oak	909977	£250.09 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	261984	£269.47 ✓



2 DOOR VANITY WALL HUNG UNIT

	600(W) X 570mm(H) 380mm(D)		480mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	714647	£412.96 ✓	714646	£508.01 ✓
	261991	£438.07 ✓	262171	£518.96 ✓
	910199	£438.95 ✓	910163	£482.09 ✓
	261994	£427.38 ✓	262203	£505.22 ✓


CONCEALED
FIXINGS

SOFT CLOSE
HINGES

UK
MANUFACTURED

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Colours Available:



Gloss White



Matt Graphite Grey



Oak



Matt Dove Grey



1 DOOR WALL UNIT

	200(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)		300(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)		400(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	714657	£202.24 ✓	714658	£208.14 ✓	714659	£234.44 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	262202	£214.06 ✓	262023	£184.22 ✓	261980	£296.84 ✓
Oak	716551	£184.73 ✓	910646	£191.83 ✓	910706	£299.41 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262167	£186.32 ✓	262156	£219.86 ✓	262194	£259.92 ✓

1 Mirrored Door Wall Unit

	300(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE
	714668	£294.32 ✓
	262296	£256.38 ✓
	910801	£250.44 ✓
	262103	£283.82 ✓



2 DOOR WALL UNIT

	600(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	714656	£257.29 ✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261982	£257.82 ✓
Oak	716548	£293.06 ✓
Matt Dove Grey	262160	£260.03 ✓



2 MIRRORED DOOR WALL UNIT

	600(W) X 720mm(H) 190mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE
	908737	£354.83 ✓
	261999	£308.24 ✓
	910923	£370.46 ✓
	262177	£356.23 ✓


CONCEALED
FIXINGS

SOFT CLOSE
HINGES

UK
MANUFACTURED

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

OPEN WALL UNIT

300(W) X 720mm(H)
170mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Gloss White	967171	£130.56	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261144	£130.86	✓
Oak	384996	£132.58	✓
Matt Dove Grey	261113	£141.02	✓



MIRROR BOX

600(W) X 720mm(H)
172mm(D)

CODE	PRICE	
773106	£199.25	✓
263788	£220.79	✓
384998	£211.49	✓
263790	£184.02	✓



BATH PANELS*

700(W) X 510mm(H)

1700(W) X 510mm(H)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Gloss White	957715	£90.29	✓	957714	£172.98	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261078	£100.30	✓	259011	£173.14	✓
Oak	957711	£102.12	✓	763641	£196.90	✓
Matt Dove Grey	259008	£87.72	✓	259006	£186.64	✓

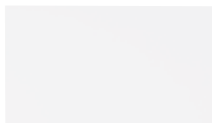


*Plinth included for height adjustment

INFILL PANEL

380(W) X 900mm(H)
18mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Gloss White	763649	£86.28	✓
Matt Graphite Grey	261197	£84.88	✓
Oak	956777	£90.84	✓
Matt Dove Grey	261183	£86.96	✓



PLINTH

2400(W) X 100mm(H)
18mm(D)

CODE	PRICE	
957722	£57.98	✓
261100	£57.62	✓
967232	£57.37	✓
261089	£57.32	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UK
MANUFACTURED



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



CONCEALED
FIXINGS

FITTED FURNITURE

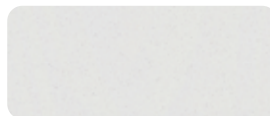
Colours Available:



White



Marmo Bianco



Crystal Fizzy



Acacena



Marbre Palazzo



Modern Cement



Chene Quebec



Chene Norfolk

LAMINATE WORKTOP

2000(W) x 28mm(H) x 385mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
White	766914	£152.14	✓		
	1500(W) x 28mm (H) x 385 (D)			600(W) x 28mm (H) x 385 (D)	
Marmo Bianco	161651	£108.64	✓	161668	£76.70
Crystal Fizzy	161658	£108.64	✓	161669	£76.70
Acacena	161659	£108.64	✓	161670	£76.70
Marbre Palazzo	161660	£108.64	✓	161671	£76.70
Modern Cement	161662	£108.64	✓	161672	£76.70
Chene Quebec	161663	£108.64	✓	161673	£76.70
Chene Norfolk	161665	£108.64	✓	161674	£76.70

NEW

HANDLES

	CODE	PRICE	
1. 20 x 93 x 21mm Chrome T-Bar	390872	£17.22	✓
2. 12 x 188 x 32 mm Stainless Steel Bar Handle	479823	£6.62	✓
3. 35 x 35 x 22mm Chrome Round Knob	390877	£6.36	✓
4. 8 x 147 x 19mm Oxford Pull Chrome Handle	578772	£16.88	✓
5. Pull Handle Brushed Steel 218mm	125044	£44.52	✓
6. Matt Black Slim Long Handle 329mm	209560	£14.93	✓
7. Matt Black Short Handle 137mm	209547	£14.93	✓
8. Matt Black Profile Handle 200mm	319218	£44.05	✓
9. Matt Black Curved Profile Handle 296mm	319220	£49.52	✓
10. T Knob Brushed Black	122876	£16.60	✓
11. T Knob Stainless Steel	122877	£16.60	✓
12. Knob Matt Black 30 x 30mm	165712	£16.88	✓
13. Knob Satin Brass 30 x 30mm	165713	£15.80	✓
14. T Knob Matt Black 50mm	165714	£16.88	✓
15. T Knob Satin Brass 50mm	165715	£15.80	✓



CUTABLE
WORKTOPS



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
WORKTOPS

NEW FINISHES



Colours Available:



Magma



Blanc Cristal



Woodstone Gris



Pakhara Marble



Marble Veneto

COMPACT WORKTOP

1500(W) x 12.5mm (H)
385 (D)

600(W) x 12.5mm (H)
385 (D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Magma	161687	£266.40	✓	161692	£133.63	✓
Blanc Cristal	161688	£445.60	✓	161693	£180.86	✓
Woodstone Gris	161689	£266.40	✓	161694	£133.63	✓
Pakhara Marble	161690	£445.60	✓	161695	£180.86	✓
Marble Veneto	161691	£266.40	✓	161696	£133.63	✓

FITTED FURNITURE

SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



420(W) x 175mm(H)
345mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Semi-Recessed Basin	112191	£162.11	✓



550(W) x 185mm(H)
450mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Denia	835569	£114.68	✓



550(W) x 180mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Cascada	251800	£205.79	✓



560(W) x 185mm(H)
420mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Rhea	452097	£210.65	✓

GEL COAT BASINS



400(W) x 135mm(H)
250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
	235357	£173.90	✓



600(W) x 135mm(H)
250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
	235360	£216.96	✓



600(W) x 135mm(H)
380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
	235356	£253.58	✓



600(W) x 135mm(H)
480mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
	235358	£275.78	✓



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

COUNTERTOP BASINS



410mm(W) x 135(H)
330mm(D)



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE

797589

PRICE

£52.15 ✓



400mm(W) x 120(H)
300mm(D)



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE

797562

PRICE

£65.70 ✓



480(W) X 130mm(H)
370MM(D)



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE

Serino 248674

PRICE

£166.15 ✓



550(W) X 100mm(H)
350MM(D)



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE

Oval 514118

PRICE

£261.98 ✓



540(W) x 145mm(H)
360mm(D)



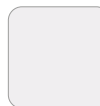
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE **PRICE**

Square

320055 **£193.66** ✓

Colours Available:

White
GlossWillow
Green MattMonument
Grey MattCashmere
MattParisian Blue
MattLuna White
MattPearl Grey
MattAngora Grey
MattIndigo
MattDust Grey
Matt

Finishes shown below

Finishes also available

Fascia*
(H)730mm**DRAWERLINE
BASE UNITS***

Right Hand Hinge

300mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	116186	£409.78
Willow Green Matt	660432	£409.78
Monument Grey Matt	660478	£409.78
Cashmere Matt	658840	£409.78
Parisian Blue Matt	116614	£409.78

Fascia*
(H)730mm**BASE UNITS**

Right Hand Hinge

300mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	116225	£287.70	116221	£274.42
	660567	£287.70	660448	£274.42
	660612	£287.70	660490	£274.42
	658788	£287.70	658796	£274.42
	116571	£287.70	116574	£274.42

*Fascia 730mm(H) extended door height overlaps plinth by 90mm creating a contemporary look whilst still allowing for pipework.

**BASIN UNITS***500mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	116278	£459.96	116276	£438.72
Willow Green Matt	661132	£459.96	660817	£438.72
Monument Grey Matt	661201	£459.96	660885	£438.72
Cashmere Matt	658711	£459.96	658723	£438.72
Parisian Blue Matt	116112	£459.96	116106	£438.72

600mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	116273	£438.72	116271	£438.72
	661128	£438.72	660816	£438.72
	661200	£438.72	660874	£438.72
	658713	£438.72	658726	£438.72
	116100	£438.72	116092	£438.72

*Fascia 730mm(H) extended door height overlaps plinth by 90mm creating a contemporary look whilst still allowing for pipework.

**WC UNITS***500mm(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	116264	£655.40	116263	£640.67
Willow Green Matt	661127	£640.67	660807	£640.67
Monument Grey Matt	661189	£652.12	660882	£622.02
Cashmere Matt	658737	£652.12	658728	£622.02
Parisian Blue Matt	116076	£655.40	116064	£640.67

600mm(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	116259	£655.40	116258	£640.67
	661124	£640.67	660806	£640.67
	661177	£640.67	660870	£622.02
	658744	£640.67	658751	£622.02
	116047	£661.44	116037	£640.80

*Includes WRAS approved dual flush cistern. Fascia not pre-cut for WC to allow for choice of standard or comfort height WC's.



PRE-ASSEMBLED

SOFT CLOSE
HINGESUK
MANUFACTUREDLIFETIME
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE

Discover a timeless style available in a stunning selection of elegant, neutral finishes, perfect for even the smallest bathrooms. Speak with a member of our bathroom team for additional colour and unit options.

End panels required for all units.
For all panels & finishing touches
see page 92.

Colours Available:



White
Gloss



Willow
Green Matt



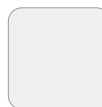
Monument
Grey Matt



Cashmere
Matt



Parisian Blue
Matt



Luna White
Matt



Pearl Grey
Matt



Angora Grey
Matt



Indigo
Matt



Dust Grey
Matt

Finishes shown below

Finishes also available

DRAWERLINE BASE UNITS*

Right Hand Hinge

300mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	115391	£390.86
Willow Green Matt	666022	£390.86
Monument Grey Matt	665850	£390.86
Cashmere Matt	664245	£390.86
Parisian Blue Matt	115607	£390.86

BASE UNITS

Right Hand Hinge

300mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
	115338	£274.42		115342	£274.42
	665955	£274.42		665954	£274.42
	665771	£274.42		665777	£274.42
	664172	£274.42		664184	£274.42
	115547	£274.42		115552	£274.42

Fascia*
(H)730mm

Fascia*
(H)730mm

*Fascia 730mm(H) extended door height overlaps plinth by 90mm creating a contemporary look whilst still allowing for pipework.

BASIN UNITS*

500mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	115273	£438.72		115275	£438.72
Willow Green Matt	665892	£438.72		665891	£438.72
Monument Grey Matt	664049	£438.72		664051	£438.72
Cashmere Matt	664107	£438.72		664113	£438.72
Parisian Blue Matt	115484	£438.72		115487	£438.72

600mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
	115279	£438.72		115281	£438.72
	665894	£438.72		665899	£438.72
	664054	£438.72		664056	£438.72
	664115	£438.72		664118	£438.72
	115489	£438.72		115493	£438.72

*Extended door height overlaps plinth by 90mm creating a contemporary look whilst still allowing for pipework.

WC UNITS*

500mm(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	115290	£640.67		115291	£640.67
Willow Green Matt	665890	£640.67		665900	£640.67
Monument Grey Matt	664059	£640.67		664063	£640.67
Cashmere Matt	664125	£640.67		664128	£640.67
Parisian Blue Matt	115500	£640.67		115501	£640.67

600mm(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
	115294	£640.67		115295	£640.67
	665907	£640.67		665910	£640.67
	664062	£640.67		664067	£640.67
	664122	£640.67		664127	£640.67
	115505	£640.67		115506	£640.67

*Includes WRAS approved dual flush cistern. Fascia not pre-cut for WC to allow for choice of standard or comfort height WC's.



PRE-ASSEMBLED



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



UK
MANUFACTURED



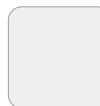
LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE

Discover a timeless style available in a stunning selection of elegant, neutral finishes, perfect for even the smallest bathrooms. Speak with a member of our bathroom team for additional colour and unit options.

NEW

End panels required for all units.
For all panels & finishing touches
see page 92.

Colours Available:

White
GlossWillow
Green MattMonument
Grey MattCashmere
MattParisian Blue
MattLuna White
MattPearl Grey
MattAngora Grey
MattIndigo
MattDust Grey
Matt

Finishes shown below

Finishes also available

**DRAWERLINE
BASE UNITS***

Right Hand Hinge

300mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	116958	£390.86
Willow Green Matt	663515	£390.86
Monument Grey Matt	663409	£390.86
Cashmere Matt	662108	£390.86
Parisian Blue Matt	114964	£390.86

Fascia*
(H)730mm**BASE UNITS**

Right Hand Hinge

300mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	116901	£274.42	116904	£274.42
	663490	£274.42	663494	£274.42
	663376	£274.42	663379	£274.42
	662008	£274.42	662011	£274.42
	114858	£274.42	114861	£274.42

Fascia*
(H)730mm

*Fascia 730mm(H) extended door height overlaps plinth by 90mm creating a contemporary look whilst still allowing for pipework.

BASIN UNITS*500mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)600mm(W) x 640mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	116819	£438.72	116821	£438.72	116827	£438.72	116831	£438.72
Willow Green Matt	663416	£438.72	663446	£438.72	663442	£438.72	663443	£438.72
Monument Grey Matt	663221	£438.72	663225	£438.72	663226	£438.72	663228	£438.72
Cashmere Matt	662238	£438.72	662239	£438.72	662242	£438.72	662246	£438.72
Parisian Blue Matt	117000	£438.72	117002	£438.72	117004	£438.72	117006	£438.72

*Fascia 730mm(H) extended door height overlaps plinth by 90mm creating a contemporary look whilst still allowing for pipework.

WC UNITS*500mm(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)600mm(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D) 250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	116846	£640.67	116847	£640.67	116851	£640.67	116852	£640.67
Willow Green Matt	663453	£640.67	663450	£640.67	663459	£640.67	663461	£640.67
Monument Grey Matt	663231	£640.67	663235	£640.67	663233	£640.67	663240	£640.67
Cashmere Matt	662252	£640.67	662253	£640.67	662259	£640.67	662254	£640.67
Parisian Blue Matt	117020	£640.67	117021	£640.67	114803	£640.67	114804	£640.67

*Includes WRAS approved dual flush cistern. Fascia not pre-cut for WC to allow for choice of standard or comfort height WC's.



PRE-ASSEMBLED

SOFT CLOSE
HINGESUK
MANUFACTUREDLIFETIME
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE

Discover a timeless style available in a stunning selection of elegant, neutral finishes, perfect for even the smallest bathrooms. Speak with a member of our bathroom team for additional colour and unit options.

NEW

End panels required for all units.
For all panels & finishing touches
see page 92.

Colours Available:



White
Gloss



Willow
Green Matt



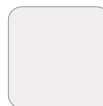
Monument
Grey Matt



Cashmere
Matt



Parisian Blue
Matt



Luna White
Matt



Pearl Grey
Matt



Angora Grey
Matt



Indigo
Matt



Dust Grey
Matt



Plinth & Sealing Strip
2000mm(W) x 180mm(H)
18mm(D)



Cabinet End Panel
820mm(W) x 360mm(H)
18mm(D)

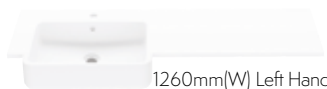


Bath Front Panel
1700mm(W) x 510mm(H)
18mm(D)

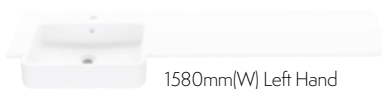


Bath End Panel
750mm(W) x 510mm(H)
18mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	115762	£61.37	115733	£70.73	115768	£190.63	115772	£114.03
Willow Green	665571	£61.37	665541	£70.73	665584	£190.63	665578	£114.03
Monument Grey Blue	665425	£61.37	665121	£70.73	665520	£190.63	665524	£114.03
Cashmere	664876	£61.37	664854	£70.73	664884	£190.63	664890	£114.03
Parisian Blue	115819	£61.37	115793	£70.73	115828	£190.63	115833	£114.03



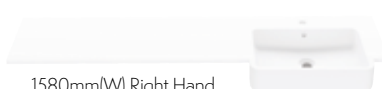
1260mm(W) Left Hand



1580mm(W) Left Hand



1260mm(W) Right Hand



1580mm(W) Right Hand

LOMOND BASIN

1260mm(W) x 130mm(H)
445mm(D)

1580(W) x 130mm(H)
445mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Right Hand	665635	£535.01	665663	£607.78
Left Hand	665669	£535.01	665645	£607.78



NUBREE BASIN

40mm(H) X 365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
540mm(W)	665680	£292.03
640mm(W)	665679	£292.03



**HANDLES**

	31(W) X 31mm(H) 23mm(D)		93(W) x 19mm(H) 22mm(D)		100(W) x 22mm(H) 36mm(D)		20(W) x 145mm(H) 20mm(D)		12(W) x 132mm(H) 32mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	437620	£9.98	437625	£31.12	664778	£16.76	263954	£35.88	-	-
Brush Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	664797	£9.98

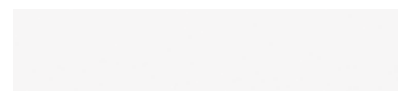
All handles are sold in pairs (except for the brushed nickel bar handle (664797))

SOLID SURFACE COUNTERTOP

	1500(W) x 12mm(H) 365mm(D)		3000(W) x 12mm(H) 365mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Quartz Stone	264036	£757.49	264016	£1,455.25
White Stone	264038	£505.08	263951	£914.45



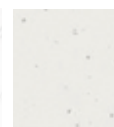
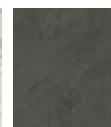
White Quartz Stone



White Stone

LAMINATE COUNTERTOP

	1500(W) X 22mm(H) 365mm(D)		2000(W) X 22mm(H) 365mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Botticino Marble Matt	665616	£176.02	665620	£223.15
Carrara Marble Matt	617752	£176.02	617387	£223.15
Dark Slate Matt	617826	£176.02	617857	£223.15
Dust Grey Matt	617882	£176.02	617099	£223.15
Grey Marble Matt	617733	£176.02	617741	£223.15
Natural Oak Woodgrain	617737	£176.02	617278	£223.15
Pearl Grey Matt	617859	£176.02	617676	£223.15
White Gloss	616966	£176.02	617689	£223.15
White Marble Matt	665602	£176.02	665604	£223.15
White Sparkle Matt	617346	£176.02	617744	£223.15





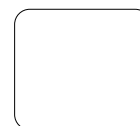
Colours Available:



Reed Green Matt



Earth Blue Matt



Gloss White



Dove Grey Matt



COLUMN UNIT

400(W) X 1437mm(H)
285mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Reed Green Matt	109488	£537.56	✓
Earth Blue Matt	109489	£537.56	✓
Gloss White	109490	£493.96	✓
Dove Grey Matt	109491	£537.56	✓

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT TWO DOOR

500(W) X 820mm(H)
400mm(D)

600(W) X 820mm(H)
400mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Reed Green Matt	109455	£298.72	✓	109466	£313.64	✓
Earth Blue Matt	109468	£298.72	✓	109469	£313.64	✓
Gloss White	109474	£284.51	✓	109475	£298.72	✓
Dove Grey Matt	109476	£298.72	✓	109477	£313.64	✓

FURNITURE BASINS

395mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
500mm	112187	£121.69	✓
600mm	112188	£123.41	✓



Colours Available:



Reed Green Matt



Gloss White



Earth Blue Matt



Dove Grey Matt



TRAPINI ASYMMETRIC

FLOOR STANDING UNIT TWO DOOR

500(W) X 820mm(H)
400mm(D)

600(W) X 820mm(H)
400mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	109478	£291.60 ✓		109479	£306.18 ✓
Dove Grey Matt	109480	£307.70 ✓		109482	£323.10 ✓

FURNITURE BASINS

395mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
500mm	112187	£121.69 ✓
600mm	112188	£123.41 ✓

MIRROR UNIT

600(W) X 720mm(H)
192mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	109483	£424.49 ✓
Dove Grey Matt	109485	£424.49 ✓
Reed Green Matt	109486	£424.49 ✓
Earth Blue Matt	109487	£424.49 ✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE
BASINS



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



UK
MANUFACTURED



PRE-ASSEMBLED

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Halifax Oak



Gloss White



Indigo Blue Matt



Dove Grey Matt

STEP 1 Choose furniture type, colour and size**FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT TWO DRAW**

	500(W) x 800mm(H) 395mm(D)	600(W) X 800mm(H) 395mm(D)
	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE
Halifax Oak	109492 £487.67 ✓	109493 £512.11 ✓
Gloss White	109498 £487.67 ✓	109499 £512.11 ✓
Indigo Blue Matt	109504 £448.52 ✓	109505 £470.87 ✓
Dove Grey Matt	109509 £448.52 ✓	109510 £470.87 ✓

**WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT ONE DRAW**

	500(W) X 382mm(H) 395mm(D)	600(W) X 382mm(H) 395mm(D)
	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE
109494 £350.78 ✓	109495 £368.35 ✓	
109500 £350.78 ✓	109502 £368.35 ✓	
109506 £324.73 ✓	109507 £340.99 ✓	
109511 £324.73 ✓	109516 £340.99 ✓	

COLUMN UNIT300(W) X 1600mm(H)
310mm(D)

	CODE PRICE
Halifax Oak	109496 £544.68 ✓
Gloss White	109503 £544.68 ✓
Indigo Blue Matt	109508 £504.31 ✓
Dove Grey Matt	109517 £504.31 ✓

**STEP 2** Add basin**FURNITURE BASINS**

	395mm(D)
	CODE PRICE
500mm	112187 £121.69 ✓
600mm	112188 £123.41 ✓



PRE-ASSEMBLED

CONCEALED
FIXINGSSOFT CLOSE
DRAWERSUK
MANUFACTURED10 YEAR
GUARANTEE
BASINS5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



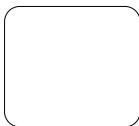
STEP 3 Choose profiles

	300MM PROFILE (EACH)			500MM PROFILE (EACH)			600MM PROFILE (EACH)		
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Bushed Brass	109518	£21.96	✓	109526	£43.94	✓	109521	£43.94	✓
Chrome	109519	£18.65	✓	109527	£37.26	✓	109522	£37.26	✓
Black	109520	£18.65	✓	109528	£37.26	✓	109523	£37.26	✓



MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Matt White



Stone Matt



Navy Blue Matt



Cashmere



Sage Green

**WALL HUNG UNIT
TWO DOOR**400(W) x 600mm(H)
330mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Matt White	664681	£264.88	✓
Stone Matt	664680	£323.75	✓
Navy Blue Matt	664682	£264.88	✓
Cashmere	157944	£265.20	✓
Sage Green	157933	£265.20	✓

**WALL HUNG UNIT
TWO DRAWER**500(W) x 600mm(H)
330mm(D)600(W) x 600mm(H)
330mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Matt White	664687	£390.62	✓	664696	£399.36	✓
Stone Matt	664690	£390.62	✓	664704	£399.36	✓
Navy Blue Matt	664691	£390.62	✓	664706	£399.36	✓
Cashmere	157947	£390.62	✓	157951	£399.36	✓
Sage Green	157936	£390.62	✓	157941	£399.36	✓

**FLOOR STANDING UNIT
TWO DRAWER***500(W) x 800mm(H)
330mm(D)600(W) x 800mm(H)
330mm(D)400(W) x 800mm(H)
330mm(D)500(W) X 800mm(H)
330mm(D)600(W) X 800mm(H)
330mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Matt White	664685	£461.20	✓	664695	£480.48	✓	157930	£299.27	✓	664679	£340.08	✓
Stone Matt	664686	£461.20	✓	664694	£480.48	✓	157931	£299.27	✓	664684	£340.08	✓
Navy Blue Matt	664688	£461.20	✓	664697	£480.48	✓	157932	£299.27	✓	664683	£340.08	✓
Cashmere	157946	£461.20	✓	157950	£480.48	✓	157943	£299.27	✓	157945	£340.08	✓
Sage Green	157935	£461.20	✓	157939	£480.48	✓	-	-		157934	£340.08	✓
										157938	£374.40	✓

**FLOOR STANDING UNIT
TWO DOOR***

*Basin not included



PRE-ASSEMBLED

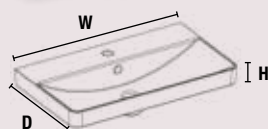
SOFT CLOSE
HINGES5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
BASIN

NEW FINISHES



FURNITURE BASIN

	CODE	PRICE	
408(W) x 141(H) x 353mm(D)	664709	£209.47	✓
508(W) x 141(H) x 353mm(D)	664707	£247.56	✓
608(W) x 141(H) x 353mm(D)	664712	£274.20	✓



WC UNIT*

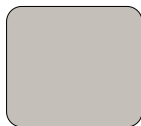
600(W) X 800mm(H)
250mm(D)

*Cistern not included

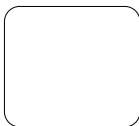
	CODE	PRICE	
Matt White	664698	£361.82	✓
Stone Matt	664705	£361.82	✓
Navy Blue Matt	664708	£361.82	✓
Cashmere	157954	£361.82	✓
Sage Green	157942	£361.82	✓

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours available in a Matt Finish:



Dove Grey



Matt White



Forest Green



Earth Blue

STEP 1 Choose furniture type, colour and size

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT TWO DOOR



582(W) X 816.5mm(H)
465mm(D)

782(W) X 816.5mm(H)
465mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Dove Grey	109529	£582.61	✓	109531	£636.17	✓
Matt White	109535	£582.61	✓	109536	£636.17	✓
Forest Green	109539	£582.61	✓	109540	£636.17	✓
Earth Blue	109544	£582.61	✓	109545	£636.17	✓

*Includes Worktop

TOILET UNIT*



550(W) X 846mm(H)
270mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Dove Grey	109533	£573.36	✓
Matt White	109537	£573.36	✓
Forest Green	109541	£573.36	✓
Earth Blue	109546	£573.36	✓

*Cistern Not Included

COLUMN UNIT

350(W) X 1478mm(H)
350mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
Dove Grey	109534	£709.32	✓
Matt White	109538	£709.32	✓
Forest Green	109543	£709.32	✓
Earth Blue	109551	£709.32	✓



STEP 2 Add basin



FURNITURE BASINS

471mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
600mm	112189	£200.53	✓
800mm	112190	£274.22	✓



PRE-ASSEMBLED



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



UK
MANUFACTURED



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



NEW

STEP 3 Choose handles For more handle options see page 82

HANDLES	70(W) x 14mm(D)		
	CODE	PRICE	
T Knob Brushed Black	122876	£16.60	✓
T Knob Stainless Steel	122877	£16.60	✓



MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:

Matt White
with Chrome
Handles

Forest Green



Classic Oak

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT*

	600(W) X 590MM(H) 456mm(D)			800(W) x 590mm(H) 456mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Matt White	668452	£377.24 ✓		668455	£386.65 ✓
Forest Green	668456	£369.20 ✓		668458	£443.05 ✓
Classic Oak	668449	£393.82 ✓		668459	£472.58 ✓

*Basin Not Included

**FURNITURE BASINS**

	CODE	PRICE
613(W) x 172(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	668483	£242.81 ✓
813(W) x 172(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	668478	£304.70 ✓

• Ceramic basins have raised ledge at the back

SOFT CLOSE
HINGES5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS





NEW FINISHES

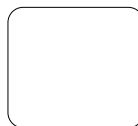
WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT TWO DRAWER*

600(W) x 635mm(H)
452mm(D) 800(W) x 635mm(H)
452mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Matt White	668472	£626.53 ✓		668475	£751.85 ✓
Oak	668476	£580.50 ✓		668481	£687.62 ✓
Sage Green	157928	£580.50 ✓		157929	£687.62 ✓

*Basin not included

Colours Available:



Matt White



Oak



Sage Green



WALL HUNG UNIT ONE DOOR WITH BASIN**

450(W) X 610mm(H)
305mm(D)

Matt White	668457	£480.43 ✓
Oak	668471	£470.42 ✓
Sage Green	157927	£470.42 ✓

• Ceramic basin have raised ledge at the back

**Basin included

FLOORSTANDING UNIT ONE DOOR WITH BASIN

450(W) x 800mm(H)
305mm(D)

Matt White	157915	£402.64 ✓
Oak	157920	£402.64 ✓
Sage Green	157924	£402.64 ✓



PRE-ASSEMBLED



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



FLOORSTANDING TWO DOOR VANITY UNIT

500(W) x 800mm(H) 330mm(D) 600(W) x 800mm(H) 452mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Matt White	157916	£448.38 ✓		157917	£492.71 ✓
Oak	157921	£448.38 ✓		157922	£492.71 ✓
Sage Green	157925	£448.38 ✓		157926	£492.71 ✓



WC UNIT*

600(W) x 800mm(H) 452mm(D)

*Cistern not included

	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	157914	£273.00 ✓
Oak	157918	£267.38 ✓
Sage Green	157923	£267.38 ✓



FURNITURE BASINS

	CODE	PRICE
515(W) x 165(H) x 394mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	157913	£198.12 ✓
613(W) x 172(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	668483	£242.81 ✓
813(W) x 172(H) x 465mm(D) 1 Tap Hole	668478	£304.70 ✓

NEW

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours available:



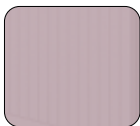
Green



Powder Blue



Black



Powder Pink



Taupe Grey



WALL HUNG UNIT*

*Basin not included

	CODE	PRICE	
Green 400(W) x 600mm(H) x 300mm(D)	158569	£319.80	✓
Powder Blue 400(W) x 600mm(H) x 300mm(D)	158570	£319.80	✓
Black 400(W) x 600mm(H) x 300mm(D)	158571	£319.80	✓
Powder Pink 400(W) x 600mm(H) x 300mm(D)	158572	£319.80	✓
Taupe Grey 400(W) x 600mm(H) x 300mm(D)	158573	£319.80	✓

*Comes with brushed brass handle



FURNITURE BASINS

	CODE	PRICE	
Ceramic Basin 400mm(W) x 320mm(D)	158587	£78.00	✓



PRE-ASSEMBLED



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS

NEW



Colours Available:



White Gloss



Pebble Grey Matt



Davos Oak



Sage Green Matt

**FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT INCLUDING HANDLE**

395(W) X 765mm(H)
222mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	109451	£205.27 ✓
Pebble Grey Matt	109452	£199.19 ✓
Davos Oak	109453	£205.27 ✓
Sage Green Matt	109454	£199.19 ✓

FURNITURE BASINS

	CODE	PRICE
400mm(W)	112186	£42.84 ✓

**FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT INCLUDING HANDLES**

580(W) X 800mm(H)
390mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	109447	£211.28 ✓
Pebble Grey Matt	109448	£205.12 ✓
Davos Oak	109449	£211.28 ✓
Sage Green Matt	109450	£205.12 ✓

FURNITURE BASINS

	CODE	PRICE
600mm(W)	112262	£79.16 ✓



PRE-ASSEMBLED

CONCEALED
FIXINGSSOFT CLOSE
HINGESUK
MANUFACTURED10 YEAR
GUARANTEE
BASINS2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



Colours Available:



White Gloss



Pearl Grey



Natural Oak



Midnight Mist



Sage Green



FREE STANDING BASIN UNIT & CERAMIC BASIN

500(W) X 840mm(H) 450mm(D)		600(W) X 840mm(H) 450mm(D)		500(W) X 840mm(H) 370mm(D)		600(W) X 840mm(H) 370mm(D)	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	628550 £499.18 ✓	628634 £541.08 ✓	628593 £498.91 ✓	628564 £520.27 ✓			
Pearl Grey	628437 £499.18 ✓	628692 £541.08 ✓	628676 £498.91 ✓	628610 £520.27 ✓			
Natural Oak	628604 £499.18	628605 £541.08	628587 £498.91	628588 £520.27			
Midnight Mist	628664 £499.18 ✓	628585 £541.08 ✓	628537 £498.91 ✓	628646 £520.27 ✓			
Sage Green	636491 £499.18	636483 £541.08 ✓	636667 £498.91 ✓	636530 £520.27 ✓			



WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER UNIT & CERAMIC BASIN

500(W) X 540mm(H) 450mm(D)		600(W) X 540mm(H) 450mm(D)	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	628559 £569.50 ✓	628625 £607.03 ✓	
Pearl Grey	628642 £569.50 ✓	628614 £607.03 ✓	
Natural Oak	628533 £569.50 ✓	628445 £607.03 ✓	
Midnight Mist	628579 £569.50 ✓	628438 £607.03 ✓	
Sage Green	636600 £569.50 ✓	636499 £607.03 ✓	



FLOODSTANDING CLOAKROOM BASIN UNIT INCLUDING CERAMIC BASIN

400(W) X 850mm(H) 220mm(D)	
CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	628449 £403.56 ✓
Pearl Grey	628568 £403.56 ✓
Natural Oak	628684 £403.56
Midnight Mist	628436 £403.56 ✓
Sage Green	636528 £403.56 ✓



WC UNIT*

500mm(W) X 850mm(H) 260mm(D)		600mm(W) X 850mm(H) 260mm(D)	
CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	634331 £317.71 ✓	634328 £339.35 ✓	
Pearl Grey	634336 £317.71 ✓	634337 £339.35 ✓	
Natural Oak	634327 £317.71	634326 £339.35	
Midnight Mist	634335 £317.71 ✓	634334 £339.35 ✓	
Sage Green	636605 £317.71 ✓	636581 £339.35 ✓	

*Cistern Not Included



PRE-ASSEMBLED



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



UK
MANUFACTURED



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



WALL HUNG 1 DRAWER UNIT & CERAMIC BASIN

500(W) X 370mm(H)
450mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
White Gloss	628679	£457.02	✓
Pearl Grey	628562	£457.02	
Natural Oak	628617	£457.02	
Midnight Mist	628644	£457.02	
Sage Green	636666	£457.02	

600(W) X 370mm(H)
450mm(D)

White Gloss	628695	£482.02	✓
Pearl Grey	628459	£482.02	
Natural Oak	628643	£482.02	
Midnight Mist	628667	£482.02	
Sage Green	636482	£482.02	



WALL HUNG 2 DOOR UNIT & CERAMIC BASIN

500(W) X 540mm(H) 600(W) X 540mm(H)
450mm(D) 450mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
White Gloss	628674	£435.89		628571	£470.76	
Pearl Grey	628456	£435.89		628619	£470.76	
Natural Oak	628612	£435.89		628455	£470.76	
Midnight Mist	628577	£435.89		628687	£470.76	
Sage Green	636659	£435.89	✓	636656	£470.76	

SLIM WALL HUNG 2 DOOR UNIT & CERAMIC BASIN

500(W) X 540mm(H) 600(W) X 540mm(H)
370mm(D) 370mm(D)

CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
628647	£441.07	✓	628582	£464.03	
628458	£441.07	✓	628569	£464.03	
628602	£441.07		628457	£464.03	
628584	£441.07	✓	628663	£464.03	
636493	£441.07	✓	636578	£464.03	✓

MODULAR FURNITURE



Colours Available:



Finishes shown below



Finishes also available



Other furniture units are also available.
See page 115 for finishing touches.

2 DOOR FREESTANDING BASIN UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES

600(W) X 820mm(H) 800(W) X 820mm(H)
460mm(D) 460mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	127286	£572.89	127289	£624.40
Cashmere Matt	127551	£572.89	127554	£624.40
Monument Grey Matt	127696	£572.89	127700	£624.40
Parisian Blue Matt	127834	£572.89	127838	£624.40
Willow Green Matt	128002	£572.89	128005	£624.40

3 DRAWER FREESTANDING BASIN UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES

600(W) X 820mm(H)
460mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	127295	£829.71
Cashmere Matt	127560	£829.71
Monument Grey Matt	127707	£829.71
Parisian Blue Matt	127845	£829.71
Willow Green Matt	128013	£829.71

2 DRAWER WALL UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES

600(W) x 480mm(H) 800(W) x 480mm(H)
460mm(D) 460mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	127266	£655.10	127269	£683.56
Cashmere Matt	127468	£655.10	127475	£683.56
Monument Grey Matt	127656	£655.10	127659	£683.56
Parisian Blue Matt	127814	£655.10	127817	£683.56
Willow Green Matt	127982	£655.10	127985	£683.56

WC UNIT

WITHOUT CISTERN

600(W) X 820mm(H)
250mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	127308	£460.25
Cashmere Matt	127573	£460.25
Monument Grey Matt	127728	£460.25
Parisian Blue Matt	127863	£460.25
Willow Green Matt	123562	£460.25

Handle options



More units, handles and expert advice from our team. Discover the possibilities today.



PRE-ASSEMBLED



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



UK
MANUFACTURED



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Finishes shown below



Finishes also available



Other furniture units are also available.
See page 115 for finishing touches.

2 DOOR FREESTANDING BASIN UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES & LEGS

600(W) X 820mm(H) 800(W) X 820mm(H)
458mm(D) 458mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	123443	£658.38	123446	£709.86
Cashmere Matt	123520	£658.38	123523	£709.86
Monument Grey Matt	123327	£658.38	123011	£709.86
Parisian Blue Matt	123104	£658.38	123107	£709.86
Willow Green Matt	123185	£658.38	123188	£709.86

3 DRAWER FREESTANDING BASIN UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES & LEGS

600(W) X 820mm(H)
458mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	123450	£910.83
Cashmere Matt	123526	£910.83
Monument Grey Matt	123328	£910.83
Parisian Blue Matt	123110	£910.83
Willow Green Matt	123191	£910.83

2 DRAWER WALL UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES

600(W) x 480mm(H) 800(W) x 480mm(H)
458mm(D) 458mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	123431	£655.10	123434	£683.56
Cashmere Matt	123506	£655.10	123509	£683.56
Monument Grey Matt	123292	£655.10	123295	£683.56
Parisian Blue Matt	123086	£655.10	123089	£683.56
Willow Green Matt	123169	£655.10	123172	£683.56

WC UNIT

WITHOUT CISTERN

600(W) X 820mm(H)
250mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	123458	£460.25
Cashmere Matt	123533	£460.25
Monument Grey Matt	123022	£460.25
Parisian Blue Matt	123118	£460.25
Willow Green Matt	123200	£460.25

Handle options



More units, handles, optional legs, and expert advice from our team. Discover the possibilities today.



MODULAR FURNITURE

EVEREST

Colours Available:



White
Gloss



Willow Green
Matt



Monument
Grey Matt

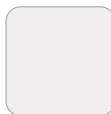


Cashmere
Matt



Parisian Blue
Matt

Finishes shown below



Luna White
Matt



Pearl Grey
Matt



Angora Grey
Matt



Indigo
Matt



Dust Grey
Matt

Finishes also available



Other furniture units are also available.
See Next page for finishing touches.

2 DOOR FREESTANDING BASIN UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES

600(W) X 820mm(H) 800(W) X 820mm(H)
460mm(D) 460mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	126205	£572.89	126208	£624.40
Cashmere Matt	126349	£572.89	126352	£624.40
Monument Grey Matt	126883	£572.89	126886	£624.40
Parisian Blue Matt	127016	£572.89	127019	£624.40
Willow Green Matt	127138	£572.89	127141	£624.40



3 DRAWER FREESTANDING BASIN UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES

600(W) X 820mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	126215	£829.71
Cashmere Matt	126360	£829.71
Monument Grey Matt	126893	£829.71
Parisian Blue Matt	127025	£829.71
Willow Green Matt	127147	£829.71

2 DRAWER WALL UNIT WITH CHROME HANDLES

600(W) x 480mm(H) 800(W) x 480mm(H)
460mm(D) 460mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	126184	£655.10	126189	£683.55
Cashmere Matt	126331	£655.10	126334	£683.55
Monument Grey Matt	126865	£655.10	126868	£683.55
Parisian Blue Matt	126988	£655.10	126991	£683.55
Willow Green Matt	127119	£655.10	127122	£683.55



WC UNIT

WITHOUT CISTERN

600(W) X 820mm(H)
250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	126234	£460.25
Cashmere Matt	126375	£460.25
Monument Grey Matt	126911	£460.25
Parisian Blue Matt	127041	£460.25
Willow Green Matt	127170	£460.25

Handle options



More units, handles and expert advice from our team. Discover the possibilities today.



12mm Pressed Countertops - Colours Available:



White Gloss



Cashmere Matt



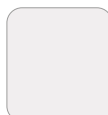
Monument Grey Matt



Parisian Blue Matt



Willow Green Matt



Luna White Matt



Pearl Grey Matt



Angora Grey Matt



Indigo Matt

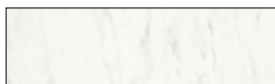


Dust Grey Matt

12mm Compact Laminate Countertops - Colours Available:



Black Marble



White Marble

SONAR & EVEREST 12MM COUNTERTOPS

	610(W) X 465mm(D) 12mm(H)		810(W) X 465mm(D) 12mm(H)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	126089	£61.15	123332	£79.87
Cashmere Matt	126080	£61.15	126095	£79.87
Monument Grey Matt	126086	£61.15	126099	£79.87
Parisian Blue Matt	126087	£61.15	123330	£79.87
Willow Green Matt	126092	£61.15	123333	£79.87
Luna White Matt	126085	£61.15	126098	£79.87
Pearl Grey Matt	126088	£61.15	123331	£79.87
Angora Grey Matt	126079	£61.15	126094	£79.87
Indigo Matt	126084	£61.15	126097	£79.87
Dust Grey Matt	126083	£61.15	126096	£79.87

EVOLVE 12MM COUNTERTOPS

	610(W) X 465mm(D) 12mm(H)		810(W) X 465mm(D) 12mm(H)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Gloss	122979	£64.45	122967	£84.16
Cashmere Matt	122998	£64.45	122975	£84.15
Monument Grey Matt	122985	£64.45	122970	£84.16
Parisian Blue Matt	122981	£64.45	122969	£84.16
Willow Green Matt	122978	£64.45	122966	£84.16
Luna White Matt	122986	£64.45	122971	£84.16
Pearl Grey Matt	122980	£64.45	122968	£84.16
Angora Grey Matt	122999	£64.45	122977	£84.16
Indigo Matt	122987	£64.45	122973	£84.16
Dust Grey Matt	122992	£64.45	122974	£84.16
Black Marble	123334	£195.38	123336	£248.40
White Marble	123335	£298.08	123338	£380.88



RIPPLE VESSEL BASIN

360(W) x 115mm(H) x 360mm(D)



TRANQUIL VESSEL BASIN

360(W) x 115mm(H) x 360mm(D)



VERDANT CURVED BASIN

460mm(D)



TIDAL CURVED BASIN

470mm(D)

CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
117760	£202.80	117758	£207.46

CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
610mm(W) 117753	£203.59	610mm(W) 117747	£208.25
810mm(W) 117754	£228.68	810mm(W) 117748	£228.68

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Matt White



Matt Quartz Grey



Coffee Oak



Natural Oak

2 DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT600(W) X 853mm(H)
440mm(D)800(W) X 853mm(H)
440mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627254	£581.09	627395	£633.91
Quartz Grey Matt	627349	£666.10	627585	£726.66
Coffee Oak	627427	£666.10	627354	£726.66
Natural Oak	627339	£645.65	-	

• 340mm Handle Required

1 DOOR PEDESTAL UNIT225(W) X 705mm(H)
260mm(D)

CODE	PRICE
627184	£302.78
627594	£302.78
627166	£302.78
627264	£293.48

• 140mm Handle Required

SEMI COUNTERTOP UNIT600(W) X 835mm(H)
300mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627303	£326.73
Quartz Grey Matt	627120	£326.73
Coffee Oak	627140	£326.73
Natural Oak	627284	£316.68

• 2 x 270mm handles required

WORKTOP602(W) X 18mm(H)
301mm(D)

CODE	PRICE
627204	£86.51 ✓
627405	£86.51 ✓
627556	£86.51
627495	£83.86

**SEMI-COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN**

CODE	PRICE
627381	£193.49 ✓

TOILET UNIT WITH CISTERN*600(W) X 835mm(H)
300mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627107	£523.16 ✓
Quartz Grey Matt	627437	£523.16 ✓
Coffee Oak	627206	£599.71
Natural Oak	627561	£581.29

Worktop Not Included

HANDLES

HANDLES	136(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)		267(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)		336(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt Black	160591	£31.76	160593	£35.36	160595	£46.13
Brushed Chrome	160592	£31.76	160594	£35.36	160596	£46.13

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS & FURNITURE



COLUMN UNIT 2 DOOR

400(W) X 1200mm(H)
300mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627243	£461.39
Quartz Grey Matt	627281	£461.39
Coffee Oak	627194	£461.39
Natural Oak	627109	£447.21

340mm Handle Required



COLUMN UNIT 2 DOOR

400(W) X 1600mm(H)
300mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627557	£519.04
Quartz Grey Matt	627558	£519.04
Coffee Oak	627396	£519.04
Natural Oak	627565	£503.11

• 2x 340mm Handle Required



2 DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

600(W) X 630mm(H)
440mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627389	£475.45		627363	£528.94
Quartz Grey Matt	627328	£475.45 ✓		627371	£617.10
Coffee Oak	627277	£545.00		627153	£617.10
Natural Oak	627535	£490.51		627214	£598.14

VANITY WASHBASIN

800(W) X 630mm(H)
440mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	
640(W)	627399	£222.12 ✓	
840(W)	627553	£286.54 ✓	
1040(W)	627356	£405.80	
1240(W)	627378	£498.89	

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Matt White



Matt Quartz Grey



Coffee Oak



Natural Oak



WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT TWO DRAWER

	600(W) X 624mm(H) 505mm(D)		800(W) X 624mm(H) 505mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	668852	£514.44 ✓	670056	£582.47
Matt Quartz Grey	670105	£514.44	670059	£582.47
Coffee Oak	670054	£514.44	670060	£582.47
Natural Oak	101168	£514.44	101176	£582.47

• 2x 340mm Handles Required



WORKTOPS	600(W) X 18mm(H) 507mm(D)		800(W) X 18mm(H) 507mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	670076	£103.97 ✓	670078	£117.86
Matt Quartz Grey	670074	£103.97	670075	£117.86
Coffee Oak	670077	£103.97	670082	£117.86
Natural Oak	101222	£103.97	101256	£117.86
Support Kit for Worktop Installation	670070	£66.77 ✓	670068	£83.50



HANDLES	136(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)		267(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)		336(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt Black	160591	£31.76	160593	£35.36	160595	£46.13
Brushed Chrome	160592	£31.76	160594	£35.36	160596	£46.13



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS & FURNITURE



WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT ONE DRAWER

600(W) X 436mm(H) 800(W) X 436mm(H)
505mm(D) 505mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	670098	£457.27	670055	£524.22
Matt Quartz Grey	670100	£457.27	670057	£524.22
Coffee Oak	670096	£457.27	670063	£524.22
Natural Oak	101133	£457.27	101172	£524.22

WASHBASINS

180mm(H) x 510mm(D)

WHITE

GLOSS GREY

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
610mm(W)	843193	£266.54	670113	£319.85
810mm(W)	843270	£343.84	670116	£412.61
1010mm(W)	843206	£453.14	-	-

Colours Available:



Matt White



Matt Quartz Grey



Coffee Oak



Natural Oak

1 DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT



500(W) X 440mm(H)
375mm(D)

600(W) X 440mm(H)
375mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627370	£458.65	627452	£524.17
Quartz Grey Matt	627589	£400.12	627596	£524.17
Coffee Oak	627318	£458.65	627144	£524.17
Natural Oak	627350	£444.58	627198	£508.08

340mm Handle Required

2 DOOR SEMI-RECESS UNIT



600(W) x 835mm(H)
210mm(D)

WORKTOP

600(W) X 18mm(H)
211mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627480	£353.51	627394	£81.67
Quartz Grey Matt	627407	£353.51	627443	£93.60
Coffee Oak	627302	£353.51	627331	£93.60
Natural Oak	627326	£342.66	627515	£90.73

• 2x 270mm Handles Required



SEMI-COUNTERTOP WASHBASIN

	CODE	PRICE
1 Tap Hole	627381	£193.49 ✓

TOILET UNIT WITH CISTERN*



600(W) x 835mm(H)
210mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627379	£555.74 ✓
Quartz Grey Matt	627419	£637.07 ✓
Coffee Oak	627367	£637.07
Natural Oak	627236	£617.50

*Worktop Not Included



HANDLES

HANDLES	136(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)		267(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)		336(W) x 9mm(H) 20mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt Black	160591	£31.76	160593	£35.36	160595	£46.13
Brushed Chrome	160592	£31.76	160594	£35.36	160596	£46.13



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
CERAMICS



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
SEATS & FURNITURE



GUEST UNIT

1 DOOR WALL HUNG

410(W) X 630mm(H)
205mm(D)

1 DOOR FREESTANDING

410(W) X 740mm(H)
205mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627247	£272.17	627387	£381.05
Quartz Grey Matt	627278	£312.01	627189	£436.81
Coffee Oak	627187 ✓	£312.01	627572	£436.81
Natural Oak	627601	£302.42	627604	£423.40

• 300mm Handle Required Use with i.life S Cloakroom Basin 627567



COLUMN UNIT

2 DOOR SLIMLINE*

400(W) X 1600mm(H)
210mm(D)

1 DOOR SLIMLINE

400(W) X 1200mm(H)
210mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627588	£561.62	627164	£499.21
Quartz Grey Matt	627211	£561.62	627240	£499.21
Coffee Oak	627151	£561.62	627423	£499.21
Natural Oak	627482	£483.89	627183	£544.37

*2x 340mm Handle Required



2 DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

500(W) x 630mm(H)
375mm(D)

600(W) x 630mm(H)
375mm(D)

800(W) x 630mm(H)
375mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	627445	£457.27	627327	£589.68	627260	£667.68
Quartz Grey Matt	627587	£457.27	627165	£589.68	627590	£667.68
Coffee Oak	627386	£524.17	627555	£589.68	627538	£667.68
Natural Oak	627413	£508.09	627178	£571.58		

COMPACT VANITY BASINS

180(H) x 385mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
510mm(W)	627306	£248.78 ✓
610mm(W)	627573	£296.16 ✓
810mm(W)	627248	£382.07

COSTA



410(W) x 660mm(H)
360mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Nordic Oak	666296	£474.54

Colours Available:



Nature Grey



Nordic Oak



Gloss White

- Includes Basin

1 DOOR WALL HUNG UNIK

410(W) X 660mm(H)
360mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Nature Grey	666304	£474.54 ✓
Gloss White	666302	£474.54 ✓

BOSCO



450(W) X 600mm(H)
250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Sandy Grey	666312	£426.74

Colours Available:



Gloss Anthracite
Grey



Sandy Grey



Walnut



Gloss White

- Pre-drilled tap and overflow holes
- Includes Basin



1 DOOR WALL HUNG UNIK

450(W) X 600mm(H)
250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Gloss Anthracite Grey	666305	£426.74
Walnut	666311	£426.74 ✓
Gloss White	666313	£426.74 ✓



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE

MINI FURNITURE



BASIN, FURNITURE AND MIRROR

450(W) X 575mm(H)
250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	672645	£473.80 ✓
Textured Grey	672648	£473.80 ✓
Textured Oak	672647	£462.70 ✓

Colours Available:



Gloss White



Textured Grey



Textured Oak

• Reversible door giving user left or right access

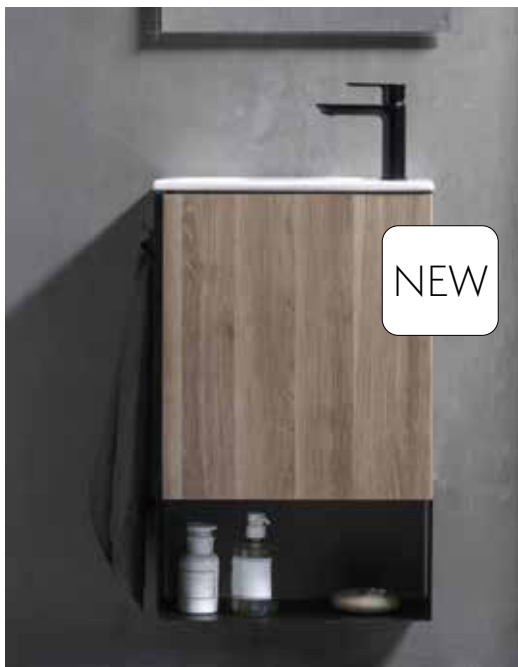


BASIN AND FURNITURE

450(W) X 575mm(H)
250mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	925935	£404.12 ✓
Textured Grey	149660	£407.22 ✓
Textured Oak	731867	£465.71

MINI PRO



Colours Available:



Gloss White



Concrete Grey



Western Oak



Matt Black



Birch

BASIN AND FURNITURE

465(W) X 700mm(H)
258mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	120131	£350.18 ✓
Concrete Grey	120130	£350.18
Western Oak	120129	£350.18
Matt Black	120128	£350.18
Birch	120126	£350.18



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Gloss White



City Oak



Nordic Ash



Walnut



Gloss Grey



3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

600(W) X 741mm(H)
460mm(D)

800(W) X 741mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619197	£709.51		618964	£874.04
City Oak	619082	£692.89 ✓		619201	£874.04
Nordic Ash	618949	£709.51		618972	£853.57 ✓
Walnut	167678	£708.23		167677	£849.29
Gloss Grey	167676	£708.23		167683	£849.29

2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

600(W) X 537mm(H)
460mm(D)

700(W) X 537mm(H)
460mm(D)

800(W) X 537mm(H)
460mm(D)

1000(W) X 537mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619081	£640.58 ✓		619092	£713.87		619017	£787.01
City Oak	619034	£655.94		619002	£713.87		619065	£787.01
Nordic Ash	619178	£640.58 ✓		618959	£713.87		619108	£787.01
Walnut	167682	£643.08		167681	£699.85		167680	£771.56
Gloss Grey	167691	£643.08		167690	£699.85		167689	£771.56
							167679	£902.20
							167688	£902.20



3 DRAWER VANITY BASIN & UNIT PACK WITH MIRROR & LED LIGHT

600(W) X 741mm(H)
460mm(D)

800(W) X 741mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
	619080	£910.90		619175	£1,110.16
	619142	£910.90		619148	£1,110.16
	618953	£910.90		619126	£1,110.16
	128964	£1,084.13		128965	£1,311.24
	133936	£1,084.13		133944	£1,084.13



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



VITREOUS
CHINA



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



2 X 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

1200(W) X 515mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619207	£1,334.42
City Oak	619114	£1,334.42
Nordic Ash	618919	£1,334.42
Walnut	128957	£1,432.96
Gloss Grey	133916	£1,432.96



2 X 3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

1200(W) X 741mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	618962	£1,467.36
City Oak	618955	£1,467.36
Nordic Ash	619067	£1,467.36
Walnut	128958	£1,467.36
Gloss Grey	133918	£1,467.36



2 DRAWER VANITY BASIN & UNIT PACK WITH MIRROR & LED LIGHT

600(W) X 515mm(H)
460mm(D)

800(W) X 741mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619224	£844.48	618971	£1,030.92
City Oak	619121	£844.48	619226	£1,030.92
Nordic Ash	618935	£844.48	619217	£1,030.92
Walnut	128960	£1,006.74	128962	£1,030.92
Gloss Grey	133921	£1,006.74	133935	£1,030.92

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



City Oak

Textured
Nordic Ash

Gloss Grey

Walnut

Gloss White



3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN WITH LEGS

	600(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		700(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		800(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
City Oak	757539	£789.47	757547	£832.70	758126	£886.34	757917	£946.08
Textured Nordic Ash	653308	£789.47	757568	£832.70	653455	£886.34	757593	£946.08
Gloss Grey	757357	£789.47	757492	£832.70	653314	£886.34	653435	£946.08
Walnut	653312	£789.47	757595	£832.70	758057	£886.34	758131	£946.08
Gloss White	653386	£789.47	653398	£832.70	757646	£886.34	758130	£946.08



2 DOOR VANITY UNIT & BASIN

	600(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)		800(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)		1200(W) X 740mm(H) 453MM(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
City Oak	653346	£602.78	653484	£668.59	653472	£1,601.44
Textured Nordic Ash	653409	£602.78	757260	£668.59	653325	£1,601.44
Gloss Grey	653433	£602.78	653297	£668.59	653348	£1,601.44
Walnut	757265	£602.78	653447	£668.59	653457	£1,601.44
Gloss White	653486	£602.78	653335	£668.59	653360	£1,601.44



6 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN WITH LEGS





4 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

1200(W) X 565mm(H)
453mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
City Oak	653462	£1,476.96
Textured Nordic Ash	653389	£1,476.96
Gloss Grey	653466	£1,476.96
Walnut	653423	£1,476.96
Gloss White	653474	£1,476.96



2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

600(W) X 565mm(H)
460mm(D)

700(W) X 565mm(H)
460mm(D)

800(W) X 565mm(H)
460mm(D)

1000(W) X 565mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
City Oak	653443	£727.20	757292	£734.54	757479	£834.50	653437	£922.75
Textured Nordic Ash	757269	£727.20	757301	£734.54	653354	£834.50	757533	£922.75
Gloss Grey	757245	£727.20	757270	£734.54	653380	£834.50	757356	£922.75
Walnut	653430	£727.20	757379	£734.54	653468	£834.50	653329	£922.75
Gloss White	653425	£727.20	757276	£734.54	653451	£834.50	757387	£922.75

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Matt White



Pebble Grey



Matt Black



Beige Wood



White Wood



3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN WITH LEGS

	600(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		700(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		800(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 740mm(H) 460MM(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	653161	£1,049.52	653542	£1,107.07	653470	£1,164.59	653495	£1,307.17
Pebble Grey	653194	£1,049.52	653483	£1,107.07	653320	£1,164.59	653224	£1,307.17
Matt Black	653336	£1,049.52	653200	£1,107.07	653139	£1,164.59	653461	£1,307.17
Beige Wood	653567	£1,049.52	653578	£1,107.07	653607	£1,164.59	653529	£1,307.17
White Wood	653521	£1,049.52	653514	£1,107.07	653459	£1,164.59	653532	£1,307.17



3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN WITH LEGS

	Left Hand		Right Hand		Left Hand		Right Hand	
	800(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		800(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 740mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 740mm(H) 460MM(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	653553	£1,164.59	653186	£1,164.59	653467	£1,307.17	653223	£1,307.17
Pebble Grey	653537	£1,164.59	653502	£1,164.59	653535	£1,307.17	653602	£1,307.17
Matt Black	653219	£1,164.59	653273	£1,164.59	653599	£1,307.17	653349	£1,307.17
Beige Wood	653538	£1,164.59	653338	£1,164.59	653547	£1,307.17	653506	£1,307.17
White Wood	653507	£1,164.59	653494	£1,164.59	653262	£1,307.17	653432	£1,307.17



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



VITREOUS
CHINA



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

	Right Hand 800(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)		Left Hand 800(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)		Right Hand 1000(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)		Left Hand 1000(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	653503	£1,014.02	653594	£1,014.02	653141	£1,156.56	653313	£1,156.56
Pebble Grey	653280	£1,014.02	653556	£1,014.02	653500	£1,156.56	653438	£1,156.56
Matt Black	653582	£1,014.02	653555	£1,014.02	653210	£1,156.56	653295	£1,156.56
Beige Wood	653442	£1,014.02	653509	£1,014.02	653424	£1,156.56	653463	£1,156.56
White Wood	653274	£1,014.02	653505	£1,014.02	653201	£1,156.56	653304	£1,156.56

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Matt White



Pebble Grey



Matt Black



Beige Wood



White Wood

COMPACT 3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

600(W) X 740mm(H)
380mm(D)

800(W) X 740mm(H)
380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	757240	£1,099.91	653541	£1,235.50
Pebble Grey	653318	£1,099.91	653253	£1,235.50
Matt Black	653159	£1,099.91	653549	£1,235.50
Beige Wood	653342	£1,099.91	653149	£1,235.50
White Wood	653434	£1,099.91	653543	£1,235.50



6 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & DOUBLE BASIN

1200(W) X 740mm(H)
460mm(D)

CODE	PRICE
653603	£2,121.56
653516	£2,121.56
653515	£2,121.56
653309	£2,121.56
653165	£2,121.56



4 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & DOUBLE BASIN

1200(W) X 565mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	653533	£1,820.28
Pebble Grey	653156	£1,820.28
Matt Black	653592	£1,820.28
Beige Wood	653382	£1,820.28
White Wood	653147	£1,820.28



COMPACT 2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

500(W) X 565mm(H)
380mm(D)

600(W) X 565mm(H)
380mm(D)

700(W) X 565mm(H)
380mm(D)

800(W) X 565mm(H)
380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	653266	£804.24	653560	£867.74	653492	£908.89	653208	£990.92
Pebble Grey	653198	£804.24	653527	£867.74	653197	£908.89	653278	£990.92
Matt Black	653167	£804.24	653501	£867.74	653450	£908.89	653528	£990.92
Beige Wood	653333	£804.24	653390	£867.74	653254	£908.89	653480	£990.92
White Wood	653351	£804.24	653524	£867.74	653189	£908.89	653591	£990.92



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



VITREOUS
CHINA



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

600(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)			700(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)		800(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 565mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Matt White	653613	£898.87	653609	£956.47	653512	£1,014.02	653546	£1,156.56
Pebble Grey	653625	£898.87	653612	£956.47	653476	£1,014.02	653550	£1,156.56
Matt Black	653624	£898.87	653614	£956.47	653191	£1,014.02	653536	£1,156.56
Beige Wood	653623	£898.87	653610	£956.47	653340	£1,014.02	653517	£1,156.56
White Wood	653622	£898.87	653608	£956.47	653174	£1,014.02	653256	£1,156.56

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



White Satin



Anthracite Satin



FRAMED MIRROR

600(W) X 800mm(H)			800(W) X 800mm(H)		1000(W) X 800mm(H)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Satin	620066	£251.10	620060	£267.84	620063	£336.47
Anthracite Satin	620070	£251.10	620068	£267.84	620059	£336.47



2 DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT & BASIN

600(W) X 865mm(H) 460mm(D)			800(W) X 865mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 865mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Satin	619877	£1,122.31 ✓	619898	£1,272.49 ✓	619907	£1,430.84
Anthracite Satin	619854	£1,122.31 ✓	619812	£1,303.03	619873	£1,397.32 ✓





Colours Available:



Gloss White



City Oak



Nordic Ash



Matt Blue



Right Hand

2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

	Right Hand 800(W) X 537mm(H) 460mm(D)		Left Hand 800(W) X 537mm(H) 460mm(D)		Right Hand 1000(W) X 537mm(H) 460mm(D)		Left Hand 1000(W) X 537mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619888	£923.28	620035	£923.28	619927	£1,055.72	619919	£1,055.72
City Oak	619886	£923.28	619972	£923.28	619985	£1,055.72	619967	£1,055.72
Nordic Ash	619853	£923.28	619787	£923.28	619980	£1,055.72	619923	£1,055.72
Matt Blue	122710	£819.72	167039	£1,134.74	167038	£1,290.10	167037	£1,290.10

2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

	550(W) x 537mm(H) 420mm(D)		600(W) x 537mm(H) 420mm(D)		700(W) x 537mm(H) 420mm(D)		800(W) x 537mm(H) 420mm(D)		Double Unit with double basin 1200(W) x 537mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619858	£759.06 ✓	619897	£784.13 ✓	619881	£870.40	619917	£923.28	619826	£1,657.58
City Oak	619932	£759.06 ✓	619940	£784.13 ✓	619938	£870.40	619842	£923.28	620015	£1,657.58
Nordic Ash	619832	£759.06 ✓	619807	£784.13 ✓	619954	£870.40	619882	£923.28	619821	£1,657.58
Matt Blue	167036	£955.46	167035	£1,007.32	167034	£1,071.04	167033	£1,134.74	129064	£1,342.70





Colours Available:



Gloss White



City Oak



Nordic Ash



Matt Blue



3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

	Right Hand				Left Hand			
	800(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)		800(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)		1000(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619997	£1,053.62	619869	£1,186.13	620016	£1,022.94	619977	£1,186.13
City Oak	620027	£1,053.62	619928	£1,186.13	619809	£1,022.94	619810	£1,186.13
Nordic Ash	619933	£1,053.62	620002	£1,186.13	619855	£1,053.62	619934	£1,186.13
Matt Blue	167686	£1,313.70	167031	£1,313.70	167032	£1,469.08	167685	£1,469.08

COLUMN UNITS

350(W) x 1500mm(H) 251mm(D)		
	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	654107	£483.80
City Oak	654104	£483.80
Nordic Ash	654106	£483.80
Matt Blue	140255	£657.60



OPTIONAL LEG SET FOR 2 DRAWER VANITY UNITS

355mm(H)		
	CODE	PRICE
Aluminium	619924	£45.32
Nickel	619921	£45.32

OPTIONAL LEG SET FOR 3 DRAWER VANITY UNITS

110mm(H)		
	CODE	PRICE
Aluminium	619818	£92.56
Nickel	619998	£92.56



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



VITREOUS
CHINA



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMIC



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



LED MIRROR WITH UPPER LIGHTING

500(W) X 800mm(H)

CODE	PRICE
620071	£313.78



3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

		550(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)	600(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)	700(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)	800(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)	Double Unit with double basin		1200(W) X 763mm(H) 460mm(D)		
		CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	
Gloss White	619864	£878.75	✓	620037	£909.22	✓	619916	£1,000.81	619906	£1,053.62
City Oak	619878	£878.75	✓	619930	£909.22	✓	619989	£1,000.81	619944	£1,053.62
Nordic Ash	619899	£878.75	✓	619887	£909.22		619889	£1,000.81	619984	£1,053.62
Matt Blue	167028	£1,123.72		167025	£1,186.28		167024	£1,250.00	167023	£1,313.70
								167684	£2,394.65	

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



Gloss White



City Oak



Nordic Ash



Matt Blue

3 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

600(W) x 740mm(H)
380mm(D)

800(W) x 740mm(H)
380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	619969	£867.28 ✓		619866	£983.76
City Oak	620020	£867.28 ✓		619962	£983.76
Nordic Ash	619914	£867.28 ✓		619828	£983.76
Matt Blue	122703	£1,232.28		122704	£1,377.25



LED MIRROR WITH UPPER LIGHTING

500(W) x 800mm(H)

CODE	PRICE
620071	£313.78

OPTIONAL LEG SET FOR 2 DRAWER VANITY UNITS

355mm(H)

	CODE	PRICE
Aluminium	619924	£45.32
Nickel	619921	£45.32

OPTIONAL LEG SET FOR 3 DRAWER VANITY UNITS

110mm(H)

	CODE	PRICE
Aluminium	619818	£92.50
Nickel	619998	£92.56



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



VITREOUS
CHINA



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMIC



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

500(W) X 520mm(H)
380mm(D)

600(W) X 520mm(H)
380mm(D)

800(W) X 520mm(H)
380mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Gloss White	627786	£704.24	619851	£733.79 ✓	620000	£855.05
City Oak	629561	£604.80 ✓	620019	£733.79 ✓	619823	£855.05
Nordic Ash	629602	£687.73 ✓	619994	£733.79 ✓	619948	£855.05
Matt Blue	122699	£1,172.06	122700	£981.83	129234	£1,131.07

MODULAR FURNITURE

Colours Available:



White Matt



Sand Grey



Dark Elm



Light Oak



Matt Green

1 DOOR VANITY UNIT & BASIN

400(W) x 645mm(H)
320mm(D)

450(W) x 645mm(H)
260mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Matt	632506	£723.13	632493	£732.00
Sand Grey	632462	£723.13	632509	£732.00
Dark Elm	632507	£723.13	632470	£732.00
Light Oak	632501	£723.13	632532	£732.00
Matt Green	632465	£723.13	632457	£732.00



1 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

800(W) x 505mm(H)
460mm(D)

Centre

Right Hand

Left Hand

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Matt	632515	£1,048.78	632503	£1,048.78	632510	£1,048.78
Sand Grey	632523	£1,048.78	632529	£1,048.78	632480	£1,048.78
Dark Elm	632533	£1,048.78	632452	£1,048.78	632519	£1,048.78
Light Oak	632475	£1,048.78	632479	£1,048.78	632525	£1,048.78
Matt Green	632505	£1,048.78	632508	£1,048.78	632472	£1,048.78



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



VITREOUS
CHINA



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE
CERAMIC



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



4 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

1200(W) X 645mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Matt	632538	£2,102.99
Sand Grey	632524	£2,102.99
Dark Elm	632496	£2,102.99
Light Oak	632476	£2,102.99
Matt Green	632497	£2,102.99



2 DRAWER VANITY UNIT & BASIN

500(W) X 645mm(H)
360mm(D)

550(W) X 645mm(H)
360mm(D)

550(W) X 645mm(H)
460mm(D)

600(W) X 645mm(H)
460mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
White Matt	632520	£773.17	✓	632526	£810.76	✓	648606	£1,008.96		632467	£1,089.62	✓
Sand Grey	632518	£773.17	✓	632502	£810.76	✓	653681	£1,033.20		632504	£1,089.62	✓
Dark Elm	632536	£773.17		632466	£810.76	✓	653673	£1,033.20		632454	£1,089.62	✓
Light Oak	632534	£773.17		632537	£810.76		653671	£1,033.20		632456	£1,089.62	✓
Matt Green	632527	£773.17		632517	£810.76	✓	653682	£1,033.20		632514	£1,089.62	✓

Colours Available:



Pearl Grey
Matt



Indigo
Matt



Parisian Blue
Matt



Midnight Mist
Matt



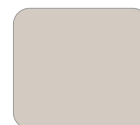
Sage Green
Matt

Internals:



Natural Oak

Also Available:



Cashmere
Matt



BASIN UNIT WITH HANDLES

600(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	479119	£600.16
Indigo Matt	479138	£600.16
Parisian Blue Matt	115876	£613.94
Midnight Mist Matt	617386	£598.98
Sage Green	636623	£605.98



SUSPENDED BASIN UNIT WITH HANDLES

600(W) x 480mm(H)
445mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	479118	£808.67
Indigo Matt	479125	£841.02
Parisian Blue Matt	115879	£808.67
Midnight Mist Matt	617832	£808.67
Sage Green	636720	£841.02



TOILET UNIT WITH CISTERN

550(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	403174	£557.40
Indigo Matt	456906	£556.33
Parisian Blue Matt	115858	£570.22
Midnight Mist Matt	616884	£557.40
Sage Green	636668	£562.81



DRAWERLINE OPEN BASE UNIT WITH HANDLE

335(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	479116	£452.17
Indigo Matt	479127	£447.70
Parisian Blue Matt	115882	£430.47
Midnight Mist Matt	617802	£447.70
Sage Green	636506	£447.70



DRAWERLINE BASE UNIT WITH HANDLES

335(W) x 820mm(H)
365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	479114	£516.23
Indigo Matt	479128	£516.23
Parisian Blue Matt	115875	£528.09
Midnight Mist Matt	617050	£516.23
Sage Green	636651	£521.24



WALL UNIT WITH HANDLES

550(W) x 720mm(H)
220mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	479137	£460.48
Indigo Matt	479115	£430.00
Parisian Blue Matt	115881	£442.76
Midnight Mist Matt	617870	£442.77
Sage Green	636523	£442.77



STRAIGHT BASIN

610(W) x 365mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
610mm	627922	£262.09 ✓



PRE-ASSEMBLED



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



UK
MANUFACTURED



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE

NEW

Discover a timeless style available in a stunning selection of elegant, neutral finishes, perfect for even the smallest bathrooms. Speak with a member of our bathroom team for additional colour, size and fascia options.

For countertops and other finishing touches see page 115

FRAMED MIRROR

600(W) X 720mm(H)
20mm(D)



	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	403181	£220.81
Indigo Matt	456897	£216.38
Parisian Blue Matt	115864	£221.92
Midnight Mist Matt	617856	£216.94
Sage Green	636674	£210.62 ✓

BATH FRONT PANEL

1800(W) X 550mm(H)
20mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	403197	£209.03
Indigo Matt	456896	£208.62
Parisian Blue Matt	115865	£213.82
Midnight Mist Matt	616983	£208.62
Sage Green	636639	£211.06

BATH END PANEL

800(W) X 550mm(H)
20mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Pearl Grey	403182	£128.26
Indigo Matt	456776	£128.26
Parisian Blue Matt	115866	£131.20
Midnight Mist Matt	617061	£128.26
Sage Green	636534	£129.52

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

LYNTON

Colours Available:



Dove Grey



Classic Green



Midnight Blue

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM UNIT

389(W) X 550mm(H)
215mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Dove Grey	648571	£404.99
Classic Green	648541	£404.99
Midnight Blue	648539	£404.99

CLOAKROOM BASIN

400(W) x 90mm(H)
220mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
1 Tap Hole	648545	£172.92



FREESTANDING CLOAKROOM UNIT

389(W) X 859mm(H)
215mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
	648579	£404.99
	648570	£404.99
	648581	£404.99

CLOAKROOM BASIN

400(W) x 90mm(H)
220mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
1 Tap Hole	648545	£172.92



TOILET UNIT*

550(W) X 810mm(H)
230mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Dove Grey	648552	£404.99
Classic Green	648578	£404.99
Midnight Blue	648533	£404.99

*Use with back to wall pan & concealed cistern, sold separately



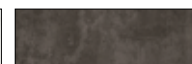
TOILET UNIT WORKTOP

560(W) X 12mm(H)
235mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Marble	648289	£145.07
Dark Concrete	648221	£145.07



White Marble



Dark Concrete



Handle options

Pairs perfectly with any of our heritage ranges, including lynton, caversham, and wilton, for a truly customized storage solution.



ROUND KNOB

29mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	647786	£25.52
Black	647767	£29.00
Brushed Brass	647750	£29.00
Brushed Nickel	647671	£31.33



PULL HANDLE

10(H) X 165(W) X 34mm(D)

Chrome	647664	£58.03
Black	647644	£66.14
Brushed Brass	647680	£66.14

CUPBOARD KNOB

28(W) X 50mm(D)



Chrome	945472	£8.57	✓
--------	--------	-------	---



LYNTON

Colours Available:



Dove Grey



Classic Green



Midnight Blue

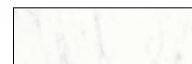
Handles sold separately, see page 145

FREESTANDING VANITY UNIT

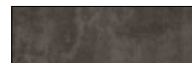
	600(W) X 860mm(H) 450mm(D)		800(W) X 860mm(H) 450mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Dove Grey	648555	£985.24	648595	£1,101.28
Classic Green	648558	£985.24	648532	£1,101.28
Midnight Blue	648538	£985.24	648548	£1,101.28

WORKTOP

WORKTOP	605(W) X 12MM(H) 455mm(D)		805(W) x 12mm(H) 455mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
White Marble	648226	£346.99	648274	£404.99
Dark Concrete	648237	£288.95	648183	£346.99



White Marble



Dark Concrete

FREESTANDING TALL CABINET

	350(W) x 1720mm(H) 270mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE
Dove Grey	648565	£579.06
Classic Green	648535	£579.06
Midnight Blue	648592	£579.06



TALL WALL CABINET

350(W) x 1600mm(H) 270mm(D)	
CODE	PRICE
648536	£637.10
648584	£637.10
648590	£637.10

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE



WALL HUNG UNIT

	600(W) x 550mm(H) 450mm(D)		800(W) x 550mm(H) 450mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Dove Grey	648562	£985.24	648593	£1,101.28
Classic Green	648563	£985.24	648551	£1,101.28
Midnight Blue	648531	£985.24	648542	£1,101.28

VANITY UNIT BASIN

	605(W) X 140mm(H) 460mm(D)		805(W) X 145mm(H) 460mm(D)	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
0 Tap Hole	648540	£261.11	648601	£319.14
1 Tap Hole	648543	£290.11	648604	£346.99
2 Tap Hole	648594	£330.73	648559	£388.76
3 Tap Hole	648576	£330.73	648598	£388.76

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

CAVERSHAM

Colours Available:



Chantilly



Maritime Blue



Graphite

• Basin and handles sold separately, for handles see page 145

FREESTANDING CLOAKROOM UNIT

400(W) X 864mm(H)
215mm(D)

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM UNIT

400(W) X 660mm(H)
215mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	647634	£463.03		647779	£400.36
Maritime Blue	647742	£463.03		647788	£400.36
Graphite	647782	£463.03		647633	£400.36

CLOAKROOM BASIN	CODE	PRICE	CLOAKROOM BASIN	CODE	PRICE
1 Tap Hole	648545	£172.92	1 Tap Hole	648545	£172.92

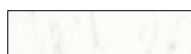
WALL HUNG ONE DRAWER VANITY UNIT

700(W) X 390mm(H)
450mm(D)

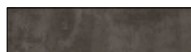
	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	647796	£632.46
Maritime Blue	648549	£632.46
Graphite	647774	£632.46



Shown with: Inset Basin



White Marble



Dark Concrete



Oak

WORKTOP

700(W) X 12mm(H)
460mm(D)

White Marble	648231	£184.51
Dark Concrete	648223	£172.92
Oak	648225	£172.92

INSET BASIN

700mm(W) x 80mm(H)
450mm(D)

1 Tap Hole	476478	£337.99
------------	--------	---------

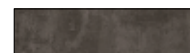
WALL HUNG TWO DRAWER VANITY UNIT

700(W) X 465mm(H)
450mm(D)

CODE	PRICE
647635	£725.29
647677	£725.29
647653	£725.29

Shown with:
Worktop & Vessel Basin

White Marble



Dark Concrete



Oak

1400(W) X 12mm(H)
460mm(D)

648236	£284.33
648219	£261.11
648204	£261.11

INSET BASIN

700mm(W) x 80mm(H)
450mm(D)

1 Tap Hole	476478	£337.99
------------	--------	---------

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE & BASIN



WORKTOP VESSEL BASINS

		CODE	PRICE
1.	Chiswick Vessel Bowl 414(W) x 182(H) x 414(D)	630883	£331.25
2.	Redford Vessel Round 390(W) x 130(H) x 390mm(D)	680975	£281.66
3.	Berkhamsted Vessel Oblong 520(W) x 133(H) x 381mm(D)	680989	£337.99
4.	Keymer Vessel Large Oblong 599(W) x 133(H) x 400(D)	680977	£388.70

Handles sold separately, see page 145



CAVERSHAM

Colours Available:



Chantilly



Maritime Blue



Graphite

Handles sold separately, see page 145

FRAMED MIRROR

400(W) x 600mm(H)
22mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	647678	£168.27
Maritime Blue	647807	£168.27
Graphite	647801	£168.27



FREESTANDING TALL BOY

495(W) x 1569mm(H)
432mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
	647798	£1,102.46
	648577	£1,102.46
	647642	£1,102.46



SINGLE DOOR MIRROR WALL CABINET

490(W) x 595mm(H)
220mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	647751	£435.18
Maritime Blue	648547	£435.18
Graphite	647781	£435.18



DOUBLE DOOR MIRROR WALL CABINET

640(W) x 595(H)
220mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
	647668	£539.62
	647747	£539.62
	647718	£539.62



TOILET UNIT

600(W) x 864mm(H)
295mm(D)

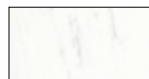
	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	647736	£493.21
Maritime Blue	648561	£493.21
Graphite	647771	£493.21



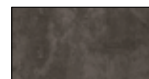
TOILET UNIT WORKTOP

600(W) x 12mm(H)
300mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Marble	648287	£161.29
Dark Concrete	648215	£161.29
Oak	648197	£161.29



White Marble



Dark Concrete



Oak

CONCEALED CISTERN AND PUSH BUTTON

	CODE	PRICE
Caversham Dual Flush Push Button Concealed Cistern	949346	£136.93





FREESTANDING DORCHESTER VANITY UNIT

608(W) x 854mm(H)
490mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	641399	£811.16
Maritime Blue	641394	£811.16
Graphite	641400	£811.16

WORKTOP

600(W) x 12mm(H)
495mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Dorchester White Marble	641398	£330.73
Dorchester Dark Concrete	641410	£272.70



White Marble



Dark Concrete

*Compatible with Veyan under countertop basin - 641411



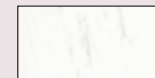
FREESTANDING GRANLEY VANITY UNIT*

624(W) X 854mm(H)
518mm(D)

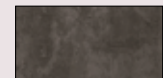
WORKTOP

600(W) X 12mm(H)
523mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	641395	£811.16	Granley White Marble	641401	£330.73
Maritime Blue	641396	£811.16	Granley Dark Concrete	641403	£272.70
Graphite	641406	£811.16			



White Marble



Dark Concrete

330(W) x 196mm(H)
380mm(D)

UNDER COUNTER BASIN

	CODE	PRICE
Veyan Under Counter Basin	641411	£230.95

Colours Available:



Chantilly



Maritime Blue



Graphite

**CURVED CORNER VANITY**1010(W) X 837mm(H)
520mm(D)

Left Hand

1010(W) X 837mm(H)
520mm(D)

Right Hand

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	648297	£1,623.49	648257	£1,623.49
Maritime Blue	648279	£1,623.49	648195	£1,623.49
Graphite	648212	£1,623.49	648291	£1,623.49

CURVED CORNER WORKTOP1000(W) X 12mm(H)
520mm(D)1000(W) X 12mm(H)
520mm(D)

White Marble	648189	£486.24	648264	£486.25
Dark Concrete	648262	£404.99	648273	£404.99

UNDER COUNTER BASIN330(W) x 196mm(H)
380mm(D)

Veryan Under Counter Basin	641411	£230.95
----------------------------	--------	----------------

FREESTANDING VANITY UNIT617(W) X 810mm(H)
526mm(D)817(W) X 810mm(H)
526mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	648245	£927.20	648248	£1,043.27
Maritime Blue	648278	£927.20	648213	£1,043.27
Graphite	648290	£927.20 ✓	648276	£1,043.27

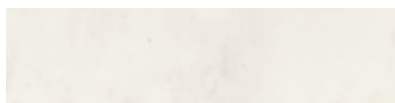
WORKTOPS600(W) X 12mm(H)
520mm(D)800(W) X 12mm(H)
520mm(D)

White Marble	648228	£404.99 ✓	648258	£439.81
Dark Concrete	648194	£346.99	648252	£381.80

UNDER COUNTER BASIN

Veryan Under Counter Basin	641411	£230.95
----------------------------	--------	----------------

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FURNITURE & BASIN



Carrara Marble



Ravenstone

**SOLID SURFACE
WORKTOPS**

	600(W) X 20mm(H) 517mm(D)	800(W) X 20mm(H) 517mm(D)	1000(W) X 20mm(H) 517mm(D)	1000(W) X 20mm(H) 517mm(D)	1200(W) X 20mm(H) 517mm(D)
Carrara Marble	161561 £378.57	161472 £432.63	161475 £648.96	161477 £648.96	161479 £703.05
Ravenstone	161471 £378.57	161474 £432.63	161476 £648.96	161478 £648.96	161480 £703.05

please ask in showroom for the codes for the upstands.

CURVED VANITY UNIT

1220(W) X 837mm(H)
520mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
Chantilly	648253	£2,145.70
Maritime Blue	648198	£2,145.70
Graphite	648255	£2,145.70

Handles sold separately, see page 145

CURVED SINGLE WORKTOP

1200(W) X 12mm(H)
520mm(D)

	CODE	PRICE
White Marble	648227	£695.12
Dark Concrete	648288	£637.10

UNDER COUNTER BASIN

330(W) X 196MM(H)

Veryan Under Counter Basin	641411	£230.95 ✓
----------------------------	--------	------------------

TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

BUYER'S GUIDE

Material

Acrylic

Resilient, easy to maintain and affordable. Our acrylic baths are lightweight for easy installation and have a high gloss finish for additional style.

Steel

A steel bath or steel enamel bath is made of steel metal that has been coated with a layer of ceramic or porcelain.

Please ask the Showroom Manager for further details



Due to the extra finishing layers, Carronite™ baths give additional strength and durability while keeping water temperature levels hotter for longer.



- 40 year Warranty in recognition of 40 years of Manufacturing Excellence
- Tried, Tested and Trusted by the Trade – The Choice of the Professional
- Designed without compromise, stronger, warmer for longer and maximum bathing/showering space.



Style



Shower Baths

Shower baths are great for where space is limited, providing a bath and shower in one. All shower baths have matching bath screens and side panels available.



Straight

Our straight baths are available in Round & Square, single ended or double ended. Consider where you would like the taps and waste hole when deciding which bath to choose.



Freestanding

Create a statement adding a freestanding bath, giving your bathroom a luxurious finish.



Freestanding Traditional

For a bath with real traditional style, try an acrylic or cast iron roll top with classic claw & ball feet.



And Relax...

Check out our range of bathroom taps.



Don't forget...

Bath Screens prevent water escaping from your Shower Bath.



BATHS AND SCREENS

CONTENTS

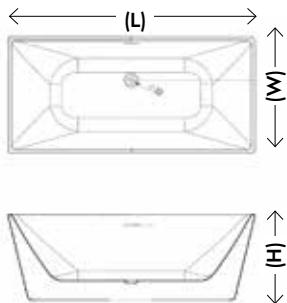
Modern Freestanding	156
Traditional Freestanding	159
Straight Baths	162
Showerbaths	170
Waste & Fillers	172
Bath Screens	174

CONSTANCE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE	
827501	1500(L) x 750(W) x 570mm(H)	245L	£1,097.14	✓
827491	1700(L) x 800(W) x 585mm(H)	310L	£1,287.22	✓

- Reinforced with fibre glass & resin mixture
- Chrome waste included



ACRYLIC



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



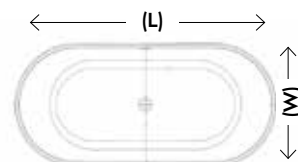
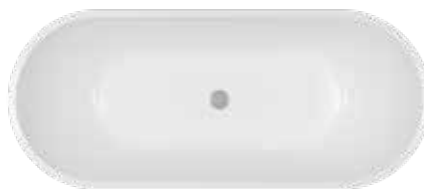
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

156 MODERN FREESTANDING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE	
827521	1500(L) x 700(W) x 610mm(H)	214L	£1,031.60	✓
827508	1700(L) x 800(W) x 580mm(H)	270L	£1,055.29	✓

- Reinforced with fibre glass & resin mixture
- Chrome waste included

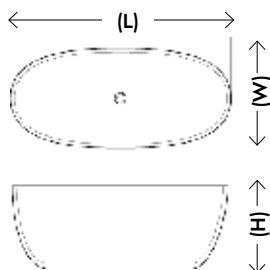


MODERN FREESTANDING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
282927	1700(L) x 800(W) x 555mm(H)	175L	£3,307.73

- Press down waste and overflow included



25 YEARS
GUARANTEE



ACRYLIC

SHOP THE LOOK

Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer Taps



SEE PAGE
199

GARDA



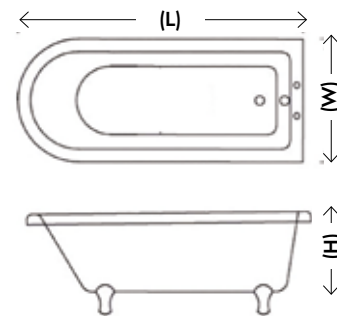
SEE PAGE
193

WATERSCADE

TILBURY



Shown: Right Hand



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
266565	1665(L) x 710(W) x 595mm(H) Left Hand	185L	£963.02
266567	1665(L) x 710(W) x 595mm(H) Right Hand	185L	£963.02
267101	Bath Legs Chrome		£223.90

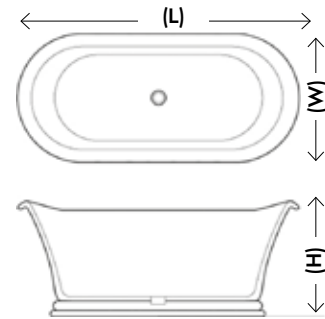
- Can be paired with a bath screen or a shower curtain
- Height shown is total height excluding feet
- Not suitable for use with bath shower mixer due to space required for handset, so deck or wall mounted bath fillers are recommended for this product.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301016	Exposed Bath Waste and Overflow Kit Chrome	£153.19
302022	Exposed Bath Trap	£124.27



TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING

ORFORD



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
357908	1700(L) x 740(W) x 700mm(H)	190L	£2,248.46

- Includes chrome clicker waste and overflow



3D DESIGN & PLANNING

Available in your local
Showroom and virtually on
bathrooms.com.



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



ACRYLIC



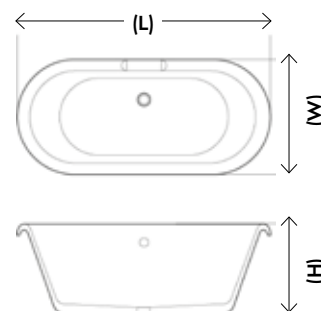
ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



CAST IRON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
561197	Baby 1540(L) x 780(W) x 585mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	170L	£2,020.28
301971	Roll Top 1700(L) x 770(W) x 585mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	190L	£2,451.98
301813	Roll Top 1700(L) x 780(W) x 585mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	190L	£2,451.98
561254	Grand 1780(L) x 800(W) x 675mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	240L	£2,740.13
173116	Grand 1780(L) x 800(W) x 675mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	240L	£2,740.13

- Hand finished and primed with undercoat, ready for painting - customised to fit your style
- Bath feet available separately
- Height shown is total height including feet



IMPERIAL FEET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301229	Chrome	£720.91
301414	Cast Iron	£570.96

GRAND IMPERIAL FEET

561255	Chrome	£720.91
367186	Cast Iron	£570.96

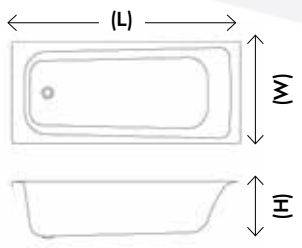
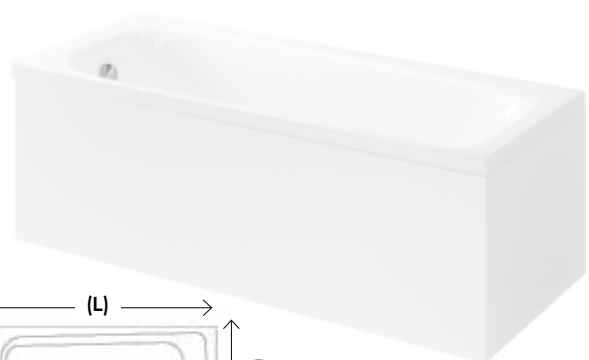


LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING

NESS



SINGLE ENDED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE	
843627	1700(L) x 700(W) x 515mm(H)	155L	£359.94	✓
843708	1700(L) x 750(W) x 540mm(H)	210L	£444.40	✓
843622	1800(L) x 800(W) x 540mm(H)	245L	£481.13	✓



ACRYLIC



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SINGLE ENDED - CARRONITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE	
781259	1700(L) x 700(W) x 515mm(H)	155L	£641.36	✓
843638	1700(L) x 750(W) x 540mm(H)	210L	£708.84	✓



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



CARRONITE™



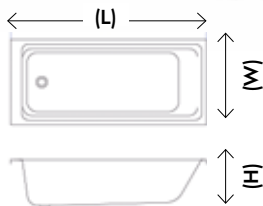
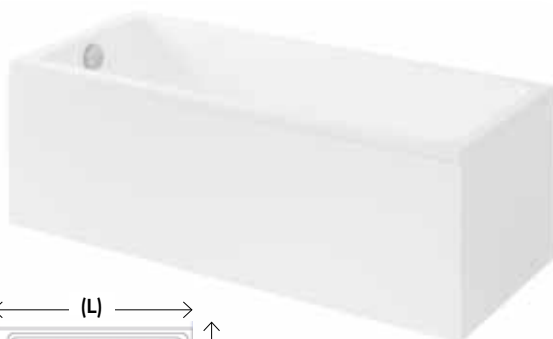
40 YEAR
GUARANTEE

STANDARD PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
825236	Front 1700 x 515mm	£104.66	✓
825364	Front 1700 x 540mm	£112.01	✓
825393	Front 1800 x 540mm	£148.75	✓

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
825192	End 700 x 515mm	£75.29	✓
825378	End 750 x 540mm	£75.29	✓
825303	End 800 x 540mm	£82.64	✓

CLYDE



SINGLE ENDED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
843541	1700(L) x 700(W) x 515mm(H)	198L	£359.94 ✓
843538	1700(L) x 750(W) x 540mm(H)	220L	£444.40 ✓



ACRYLIC



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SINGLE ENDED - CARRONITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
781242	1700(L) x 700(W) x 515mm(H)	198L	£641.36 ✓
843606	1700(L) x 750(W) x 540mm(H)	220L	£708.84 ✓



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



CARRONITE™



40 YEAR
GARANTEE

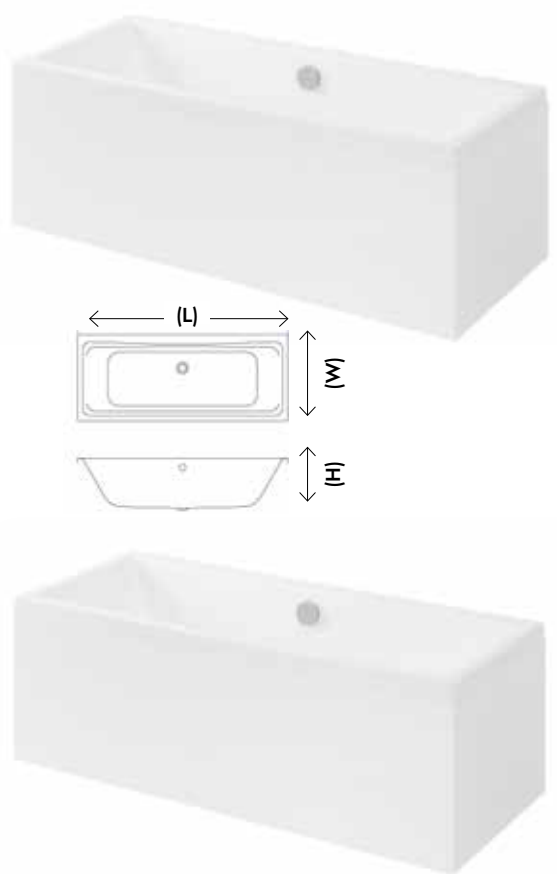
CARRONITE PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
825297	Front 1700 x 515mm	£174.46 ✓
825186	Front 1700 x 540mm	£196.50 ✓

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
825176	End 700 x 515mm	£119.38 ✓
825355	End 750 x 540mm	£131.12 ✓

STRAIGHT BATHS

CLYDE



DOUBLE ENDED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
843607	1700(L) x 700(W) x 515mm(H)	177L	£359.94 ✓
843670	1700(L) x 750(W) x 540mm(H)	203L	£444.40 ✓



ACRYLIC



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DOUBLE ENDED - CARRONITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
668657	1700(L) x 700(W) x 515mm(H)	177L	£641.36 ✓
843677	1700(L) x 750(W) x 540mm(H)	203L	£708.84 ✓



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



CARRONITE™



40 YEAR
GUARANTEE

STANDARD PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
825236	Front 1700 x 515mm	£104.66 ✓
825364	Front 1700 x 540mm	£112.01 ✓
825393	Front 1800 x 540mm	£148.75 ✓

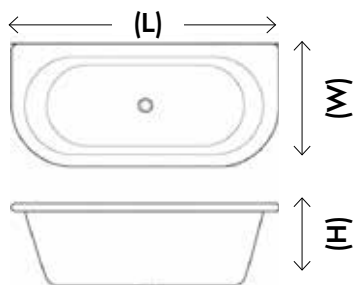
CARRONITE PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
825297	Front 1700 x 515mm	£174.46 ✓
825186	Front 1700 x 540mm	£196.50 ✓

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
825192	End 700 x 515mm	£75.29 ✓
825378	End 750 x 540mm	£75.29 ✓
825303	End 800 x 540mm	£82.64 ✓

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
825176	End 700 x 515mm	£119.38 ✓
825355	End 750 x 540mm	£131.12 ✓

LAUSANNE



D-Shape

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE	
338911	1700(L) x 800(W) x 390mm(H)	230L	£748.63	✓
410387	Full Bath Panel 1700 x 535mm		£400.32	✓



- 40 year Warranty in recognition of 40 years of Manufacturing Excellence
- Tried, Tested and Trusted by the Trade – The Choice of the Professional
- Designed without compromise, stronger, warmer for longer and maximum bathing/showering space.



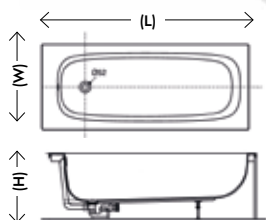
STRAIGHT BATHS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
109251	1500(L) x 700(W) x 540mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	150L	£347.69
109250	1600(L) x 700(W) x 540mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	162L	£347.69
627431	1700(L) x 700(W) x 540mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	176L	£347.69 ✓
109249	1700(L) x 750(W) x 540mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	192L	£373.78
627593	1700(L) x 800(W) x 540mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	211L	£388.20



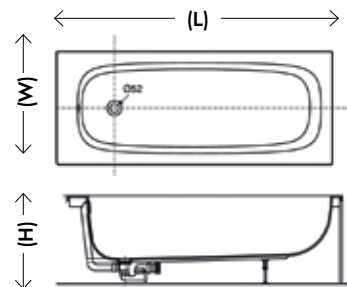
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
627566	1700(L) x 700(W) x 540mm(H) 2 Tap Holes	176L	£325.10



PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
639971	Unilux 700mm end bath panel	£92.59 ✓
386302	Unilux 1700mm front bath panel	£185.15 ✓





CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
109252	1700(L) x 700(W) x 540mm(H) 0 Tap Holes	176L	£555.70

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF BATH
SCREENS, SEE PAGES 174-185

COMPLEMENT YOUR BATH

with our range
of Bath Screens



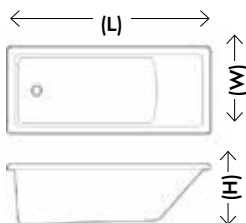
ACRYLIC



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

STRAIGHT BATHS

THE GAP - SINGLE ENDED



SINGLE ENDED

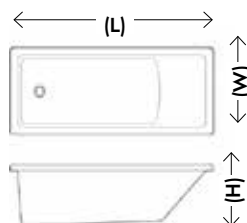
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
116527	1600(L) x 700(W) x 380mm(H)	185L	£500.21
116528	1700(L) x 700(W) x 420mm(H)	156L	£447.90 ✓
116529	1700(L) x 750(W) x 420mm(H)	156L	£605.32 ✓

• Height excluding installation leg kit

SUPER THICK BATH PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
119570	Front 1600 x 515mm	£138.19
552308	Front 1700 x 515mm	£117.35 ✓
574362	End 750 x 515mm	£98.82 ✓
550368	End 700 x 515mm	£104.74 ✓

THE GAP - DOUBLE ENDED



DOUBLE ENDED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
969837	1700(L) x 700(W) x 420mm(H)	156L	£500.21
116530	1700(L) x 750(W) x 420mm(H)	156L	£676.01

• Height excluding installation leg kit

SUPER THICK BATH PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
552308	Front 1700 x 515mm	£117.35 ✓
550368	End 700 x 515mm	£104.74 ✓
574362	End 750 x 515mm	£98.82 ✓



ACRYLIC

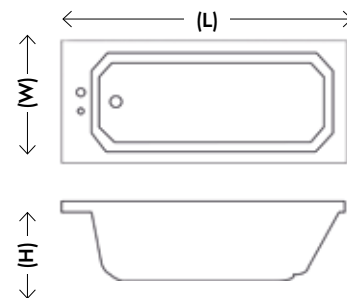


ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

GRANLEY



ACRYLIC



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

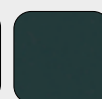
CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
827943	1700(L) x 750(W) x 385mm(H)	200L	£742.68



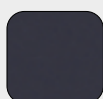
NEW



Dove Grey



Classic Green



Midnight Blue



Maritime Blue



Chantilly



Graphite

BATH PANELS

Includes adjustable plinth

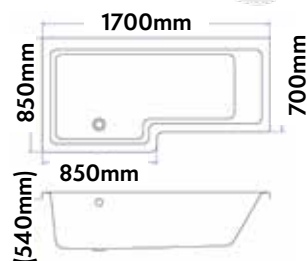
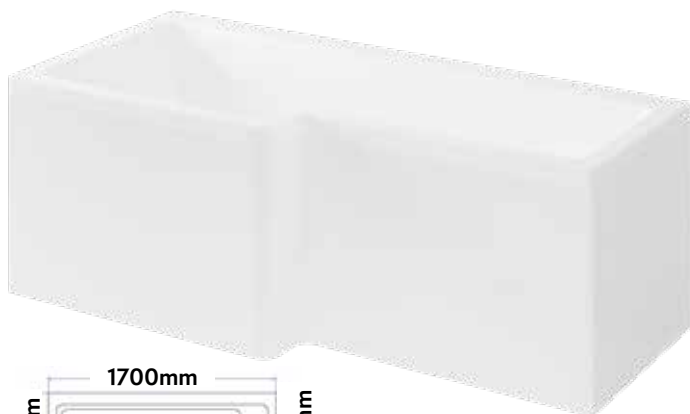
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161496	Front 1700mm Dove Grey	£312.57
161505	Front 1700mm Classic Green	£312.57
161508	Front 1700mm Midnight Blue	£312.57
647735	Front 1700mm Maritime Blue	£312.59
647749	Front 1700mm Chantilly	£312.59
647805	Front 1700mm Graphite	£312.59

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
161513	End 750mm Dove Grey	£162.24
161514	End 750mm Classic Green	£162.24
161516	End 750mm Midnight Blue	£162.24
647791	End 750mm Maritime Blue	£162.25
647696	End 750mm Chantilly	£162.25
647638	End 750mm Graphite	£162.25



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

STRAIGHT BATHS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE	
843741	Left Hand	265L	£598.66	✓
843636	Right Hand	265L	£598.66	✓
843730	Left Hand Carronite	265L	£965.93	✓
843733	Right Hand Carronite	265L	£965.93	✓

Taps can only be installed on the 1700 Length

BATH PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
825388	Evelix End 700 x 540mm	£75.29	✓
825389	Evelix Front 1700 x 540mm	£148.75	✓
825242	Evelix Carronite End 700 x 540mm	£130.38	✓
825239	Evelix Carronite Front 1700 x 540mm	£378.29	✓



Left Hand



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



6MM GLASS

SHOWERBATH SCREEN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
836906	1400 x 800mm	£294.42	✓

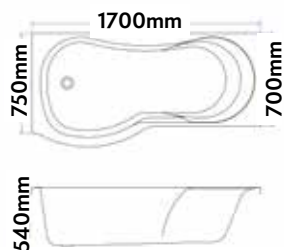
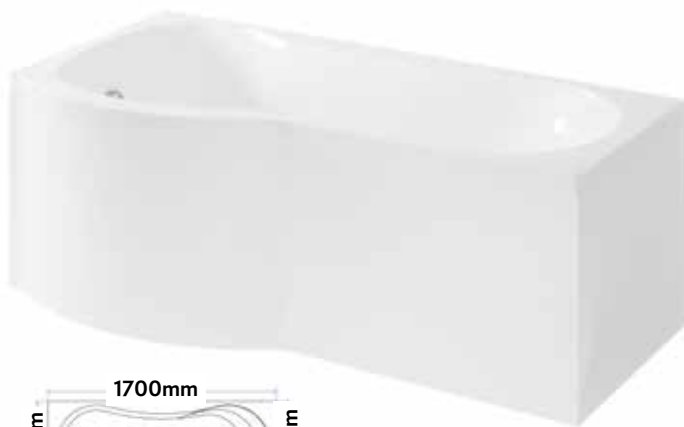


ACRYLIC



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD

SPEY



Left Hand

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE
843564	Left Hand	250L	£598.66 ✓
843608	Right Hand	250L	£598.66 ✓

Taps can only be installed on the 1700 Length

BATH PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
825388	Evelix End 700 x 540mm	£75.29 ✓
825264	Spey Front 1700 x 540mm	£148.75 ✓



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



6MM GLASS

CURVED SHOWERBATH SCREEN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
836910	1430mm x 870mm	£293.82 ✓



ACRYLIC



ENCAPSULATED
BASEBOARD

SHOWERBATHS

iflo

BATH WASTE



NEW



- Suitable for most standard baths
- With overflow
- Push clicker to release water from the bath



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
1.	715482	Plug and Chain - 1½"	£12.31	✓
2.	327147	Clicker - 1½"	£28.99	✓
3.	715487	Pop-up - 1½"	£38.94	✓
4.	138299	1 ½" Pop Up Bath Waste	£33.78	✓
5.	138300	1 ½" Pop Up Bath Waste	£33.78	✓
6.	521255	Square Clicker - 1½"	£36.92	✓

- Top fix installation – removes the need for getting underneath your bath.
- Reduces time of installation, suitable for all casual DIY enthusiasts
- Creates a water-tight seal, no silicone required prevents all future leaks



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
1.	120263	Top Fix - Brushed Brass	£57.35	✓
2.	120253	Top Fix - Chrome	£46.14	✓
3.	120260	Top Fix - Black	£57.35	✓



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FREESTANDING BATH WASTE CAP

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
	158012	White	£29.05	✓
	158013	Black	£29.05	✓

MPRO



crosswater[™]



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH FILLER CLICK CLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
455187	Matt Black	£114.22
655737	Chrome	£52.86
455209	Brushed Brass	£114.22
455185	Stainless Steel Effect	£100.60



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH WASTE CLICK CLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
455210	Chrome	£149.09
455204	Matt Black	£288.17
455195	Brushed Brass	£366.63
455189	Stainless Steel Effect	£248.26

Roca

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
718419	Bath Pop-Up Waste and Flexible Overflow	£75.42 ✓

WASTES AND FILLERS



SINGLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
452993	780-800mm	£224.51 ✓

- Height 1500mm
- Opens inwards & outwards



DOUBLE FOLDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
453073	880-900mm	£241.34 ✓

- Height 1500mm



4 FOLDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
452933	850mm	£266.56 ✓

- Height 1400mm
- Folds away after use



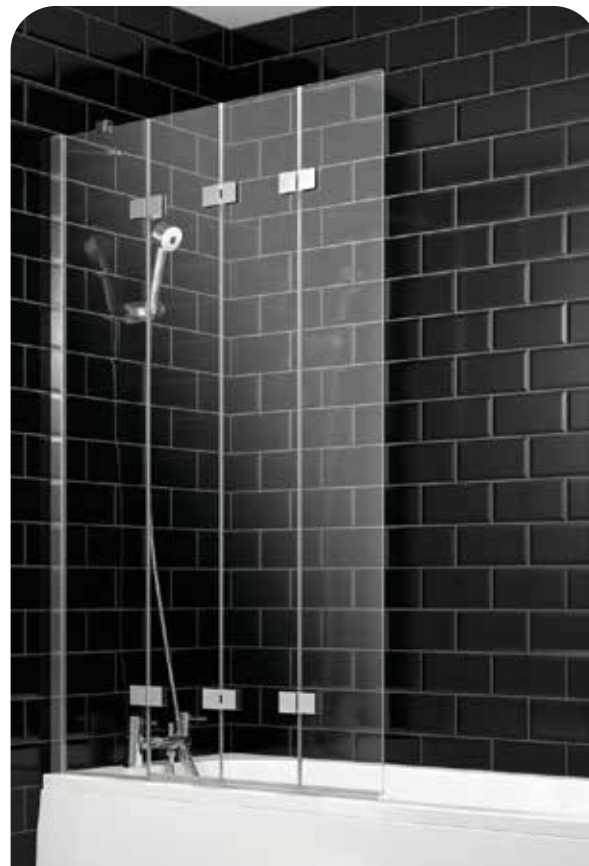


Double Folding

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
893422	875mm Left Hand	£487.99	✓

- Height 1500mm
- First Panel is Fixed

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
216710	875mm Right Hand	£486.08	✓



4 Folding

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
893423	950mm Left Hand	£601.31	✓

- Height 1500mm
- First Panel is Fixed

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
216711	950mm Right Hand	£601.31	✓

CURVED SCREEN



Chrome **Size 1400 x 790mm**

CODE	PRICE
121418	£161.64 ✓

Matt Black

CODE	PRICE
121415	£185.41 ✓

Brushed Brass

CODE	PRICE
121420	£194.93 ✓



Polished Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

SQUARE SCREEN



Chrome **Size 1400 x 790mm**

CODE	PRICE
121419	£161.64 ✓

Matt Black

CODE	PRICE
121416	£185.41 ✓

Brushed Brass

CODE	PRICE
121421	£194.93 ✓

LINHOPE - INWARD FOLDING



Polished Chrome

	CODE	PRICE
1500 x 900mm - Left Hand	104810	£571.42
1500 x 900mm - Right Hand	104811	£571.42

Matt Black

	CODE	PRICE
1500 x 900mm - Left Hand	104812	£571.42
1500 x 900mm - Right Hand	104814	£571.42



6MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

LINHOPE HINGED



Polished Chrome

Size 1500 x 910mm

	CODE	PRICE
Left Hand	104804	£571.42
Right Hand	104805	£571.42

Matt Black

CODE

PRICE

Left Hand	104806	£571.42
Right Hand	104807	£571.42

Brushed Brass

CODE

PRICE

Left Hand	104808	£571.42
Right Hand	104809	£571.42



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



6MM GLASS



Polished
Chrome



Matt
Black



Brushed
Brass

LINHOPE - FIXED



Matt Black

Size 1500 x 800mm

	CODE	PRICE
Fix Screen	104815	£539.20
Back to Wall Brace Bar	104791	£92.59
Ceiling Brace Kit	104792	£89.29

• Screen needs one of the below brackets to be fitted

Polished Chrome

CODE

PRICE

Fix Screen	104817	£539.20
Back to Wall Brace Bar	104789	£92.59
Ceiling Brace Kit	104790	£89.29

Brushed Brass

CODE

PRICE

Fix Screen	104816	£539.20
Back to Wall Brace Bar	104793	£92.59
Ceiling Brace Kit	104799	£89.29

BATH SCREENS

iflo

GRID STYLE



NEW

MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138148	1400 x 780mm	£173.88 ✓

FRAMELESS DOUBLE PANEL

NEW



CHROME

1500 X 880MM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138157	Right Hand	£279.14 ✓

Chrome

	CODE	PRICE
Right Hand	138157	£279.14 ✓
Left Hand	138158	£279.14 ✓

Matt Black

	CODE	PRICE
Right Hand	138155	£292.87 ✓
Left Hand	138156	£292.87 ✓



INWARDS &
OUTWARDS OPEN



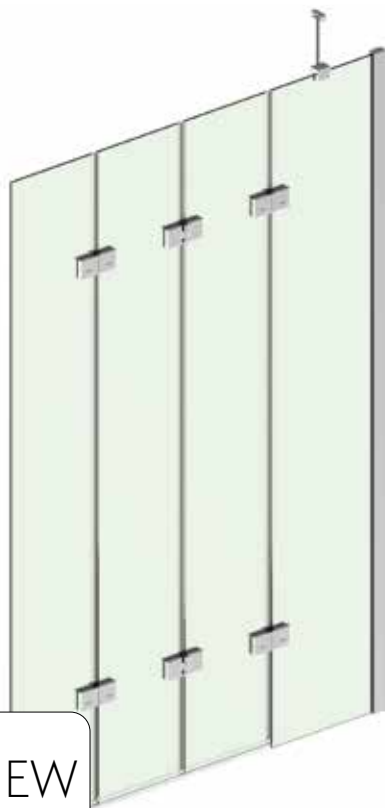
6MM GLASS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

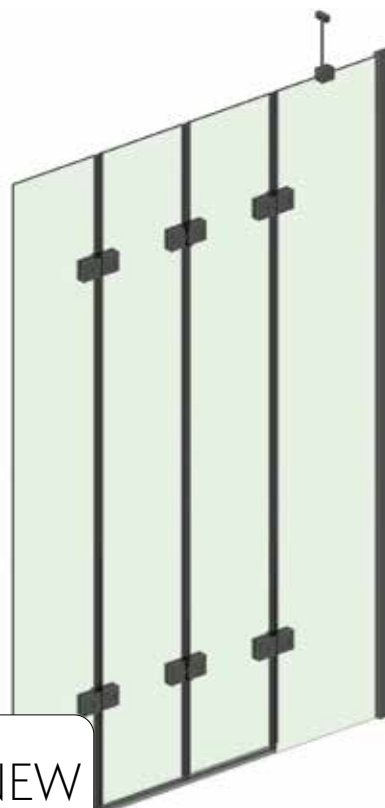
FRAMELESS 4 FOLD

NEW



CHROME		1500 X 950MM	
	CODE		
Right Hand	138151	£343.20	✓
Left Hand	138152	£343.20	✓

NEW



MATT BLACK		1500 X 950MM	
	CODE		
Right Hand	138149	£407.26	✓
Left Hand	138150	£407.26	✓



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



6MM GLASS



INWARDS &
OUTWARDS OPEN

BATH SCREENS

iflo

HINGED

NEW



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138162	Hinged with Towel Rail 1400 x 780mm	£173.88 ✓

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138154	Hinged with Hinged Deflector Panel	£219.65 ✓

MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138161	Hinged with Towel Rail 1400 x 780mm	£192.19 ✓

HINGED P

NEW



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138160	Hinged P with Knob Handle 1400 x 750mm	£164.74 ✓



6MM GLASS



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HINGED

NEW



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138164	Hinged 1400 x 750mm	£105.24 ✓

NEW



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
138163	Hinged Radius Top 1400 x 750mm	£105.24 ✓



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



6MM GLASS

BATH SCREENS

INSPIRE - SINGLE PANEL



Black with Towel Rail

	CODE	PRICE
6mm	119972	£402.06
8mm	119974	£468.76

Black without Towel Rail

	CODE	PRICE
6mm	119970	£360.46
8mm	-	-



Chrome without Towel Rail

	CODE	PRICE
	119969	£343.31
	-	-

Chrome with Towel Rail

	CODE	PRICE
	119971	£382.92
	119973	£422.51



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

INSPIRE - OUT-SWING



Chrome with Towel Rail

	CODE	PRICE
Left Hand- 6mm	119993	£607.38



Black without Towel Rail

	CODE	PRICE
Left Hand- 6mm	119980	£596.16

	Black with Towel Rail		Chrome with Towel Rail		Black without Towel Rail		Chrome without Towel Rail	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Right Hand- 6mm	119996	£637.75	119995	£607.38	119986	£596.16	119982	£567.77
Left Hand- 6mm	119994	£637.75	119993	£607.38	119980	£596.16	119975	£567.77
Right Hand - 8mm	-	-	120001	£759.23	-	-	119999	£706.43
Left Hand- 8mm	-	-	119997	£759.23	-	-	119998	£706.43



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

BATH SCREENS

INSPIRE



8mm

Chrome

	CODE	PRICE
Bow Recess Rail	120061	£310.49



8mm

Chrome

	CODE	PRICE
Bow Corner Rail	120056	£396.14

INSPIRE - IN-FOLD



2 PANEL - 6MM

Matt Black

	CODE	PRICE
Left Hand - 6mm	120014	£596.16

	Chrome		Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Right Hand - 6mm	120023	£567.77	120024	£596.16
Left Hand - 6mm	120013	£567.77	120014	£596.16
Right Hand - 8mm	120012	£706.43	-	-
Left Hand - 8mm	120007	£706.43	-	-



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

INSPIRE - 3 PANEL



1200mm - 6mm		Chrome	
		CODE	PRICE
Left Hand		120040	£666.78

	Chrome		Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Right Hand	120043	£700.14	120042	£666.78
Left Hand	120041	£700.14	120040	£666.78



INSPIRE - 4 PANEL



950mm - 6mm		Matt Black	
		CODE	PRICE
Right Hand		137268	£644.98

	Chrome		Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Right Hand	120033	£759.23	137268	£644.98
Left Hand	120031	£759.23	120032	£797.20



BATH SCREENS

BUYER'S GUIDE

Waste



Plug

Comprising of a plug and a chain (suitable for use with basins that have two tap holes).



Clicker

Simply press the waste in or out to hold or release water.



Flipper

Can easily be turned by hand and spins 90° to open and close.

TYPE



Wall Mounted Taps

Add contemporary styling with wall mounted taps. Commonly used with countertop basins.



Basin Mixer

Where the temperature and flow is controlled from one unit.



Pillar Taps

Pairs of taps with the hot and cold water flowing separately. Available in both basin and bath variants.



Bath Filler

Taps where hot and cold water from separate handles pass through a single spout.



Floor Mounted

Just like a bath mixer but the pipework goes through the floor. Commonly used with Freestanding Baths.



Bath Shower Mixer

The same as a Bath Filler, but with the added benefit of a shower handset.



TAPS

CONTENTS

Taps 188

Waste & Traps 232

NEW



Basin Mono Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138267 Chrome	0.3	£98.18	✓
138268 Matt Black	0.3	£108.00	✓
138269 Brushed Brass	0.3	£108.00	✓



Basin Mini Mono Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138264 Chrome	0.3	£79.06	✓
138265 Matt Black	0.3	£86.97	✓
138266 Brushed Brass	0.3	£86.98	✓



Basin Mono Mixer Tall

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138270 Chrome	0.3	£165.30	✓
138271 Matt Black	0.3	£181.83	✓
138272 Brushed Brass	0.3	£181.83	✓



Wall Mounted Basin Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138273 Chrome	0.3	£207.88	✓
138274 Matt Black	0.3	£228.67	✓
138275 Brushed Brass	0.3	£228.67	✓



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138276 Chrome	0.3	£176.90	✓
138277 Matt Black	0.3	£194.60	✓
138278 Brushed Brass	0.3	£194.60	✓



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138279 Chrome	0.3	£198.64	✓
138280 Matt Black	0.3	£218.51	✓
138281 Brushed Brass	0.3	£218.51	✓



Floor Mounted Bath Filler & Hand Shower

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138282 Chrome	0.3	£486.15	✓
138283 Matt Black	0.3	£534.76	✓
138284 Brushed Brass	0.3	£534.76	✓

COLD START
TECHNOLOGYSOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTIONHIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NEW

NEW FINISHES

Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151792	Chrome	0.3	£101.28	✓
151802	Black	0.3	£111.41	✓
151812	Brushed Brass	0.3	£111.41	✓



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151790	Chrome	0.3	£155.40	✓
151800	Black	0.3	£170.94	✓
151810	Brushed Brass	0.3	£170.94	✓

15 YEAR
GUARANTEESOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTIONHIGH AND LOW
PRESSURECOLD START
TECHNOLOGY

Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151793	Chrome	0.3	£160.16	✓
151803	Black	0.3	£176.18	✓
151814	Brushed Brass	0.3	£176.18	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151791	Chrome	0.3	£85.30	✓
151801	Black	0.3	£93.83	✓
151811	Brushed Brass	0.3	£93.83	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151794	Chrome	0.3	£180.50	✓
151804	Black	0.3	£198.55	✓
151815	Brushed Brass	0.3	£198.55	✓



NEW

NEW FINISHES

Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151785	Chrome	0.3	£94.84	✓
151795	Black	0.3	£104.32	✓
151805	Brushed Brass	0.3	£104.32	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151786	Chrome	0.3	£70.85	✓
151796	Black	0.3	£77.93	✓
151806	Brushed Brass	0.3	£77.93	✓



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151787	Chrome	0.3	£144.85	✓
151797	Black	0.3	£159.34	✓
151807	Brushed Brass	0.3	£159.34	✓



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151788	Chrome	0.3	£128.40	✓
151798	Black	0.3	£141.24	✓
151808	Brushed Brass	0.3	£141.24	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151789	Chrome	0.3	£155.04	✓
151799	Black	0.3	£170.54	✓
151809	Brushed Brass	0.3	£170.54	✓

COLD START
TECHNOLOGYSOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTIONHIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NEW

NEW FINISHES

Single Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138193	Chrome	0.3	£73.50	✓
138194	Black	0.3	£80.84	✓
138195	Brushed Brass	0.3	£80.85	✓



Mini Single Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138196	Chrome	0.3	£64.82	✓
138197	Black	0.3	£71.30	✓
138198	Brushed Brass	0.3	£71.30	✓



Two Handle Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138199	Chrome	0.3	£125.10	✓
138200	Black	0.3	£137.60	✓
138201	Brushed Brass	0.3	£137.60	✓



Two Handle Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138190	Chrome	0.3	£143.96	✓
138191	Black	0.3	£158.36	✓
138192	Brushed Brass	0.3	£158.36	✓



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY

TAPS



NEW

Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138178	Chrome	0.3	£75.36	✓
138179	Black	0.3	£82.90	✓
138180	Brushed Brass	0.3	£82.89	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138181	Chrome	0.3	£69.73	✓
138182	Black	0.3	£76.70	✓
138183	Brushed Brass	0.3	£76.70	✓

Tall Basin Mixer



CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138175	Chrome	0.3	£124.36	✓
138176	Black	0.3	£136.80	✓
138177	Brushed Brass	0.3	£136.81	✓



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138187	Chrome	0.3	£130.00	✓
138188	Black	0.3	£143.00	✓
138189	Brushed Brass	0.3	£143.01	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
138184	Chrome	0.3	£143.17	✓
138185	Black	0.3	£157.49	✓
138186	Brushed Brass	0.3	£157.49	✓



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

KENORA



Basin Mono Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138246 Chrome	0.3	£116.28	✓
138247 Matt Black	0.3	£127.91	✓



Basin Mini Mono Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138244 Chrome	0.3	£105.77	✓
138245 Matt Black	0.3	£116.35	✓



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138248 Chrome	0.3	£207.12	✓
138249 Matt Black	0.3	£227.83	✓



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138250 Chrome	0.3	£233.38	✓
138251 Matt Black	0.3	£256.71	✓

WATERSCADE



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
295669	0.3	£127.26	✓



ECO CLICK



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
349994	0.1	£158.44	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
349995	0.5	£328.04	✓



Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
295671	0.5	£620.77	✓

TAPS

iflo



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
295412	0.3	£67.68	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
295451	0.3	£60.74	✓



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
484028	0.3	£89.52	✓



Basin Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
310802	0.1	£59.28	✓



Bath Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
310803	0.1	£120.73	✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
310805	0.1	£121.15	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
310804	0.5	£152.86	✓

SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTIONHIGH AND LOW
PRESSUREWRAS
APPROVED15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

PIA



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
256025	0.3	£80.38	✓

RENO



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
101543	0.3	£90.68	✓



ECO CLICK



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
256024	0.3	£144.08	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
251762	0.3	£161.18	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
295576	0.3	£66.24	✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
724769	0.1	£257.83	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
724768	0.5	£319.04	✓



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



WRAS
APPROVED



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TAPS

NEW



Basin Mono Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138254 Chrome	0.3	£99.62	✓
138255 Matt Black	0.3	£109.58	✓



Basin Mini Mono Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138252 Chrome	0.3	£81.31	✓
138253 Matt Black	0.3	£89.44	✓



Basin Mono Mixer Tall

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138256 Chrome	0.3	£180.32	✓
138257 Matt Black	0.3	£198.36	✓



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138258 Chrome	0.3	£181.07	✓
138259 Matt Black	0.3	£199.18	✓



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
138261 Chrome	0.3	£202.81	✓
138262 Matt Black	0.3	£223.09	✓



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CALM



Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151841	Chrome	0.3	£75.55	✓
151842	Black	0.3	£83.11	✓
151843	Brushed Brass	0.3	£83.11	✓

ASTRIA



Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151832	Chrome	0.3	£94.16	✓
151833	Black	0.3	£103.58	✓



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



Bath Filler

NEW FINISHES

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151844	Chrome	0.3	£133.96	✓
151846	Black	0.3	£147.35	✓
151847	Brushed Brass	0.3	£147.35	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

NEW FINISHES

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151850	Chrome	0.3	£162.46	✓
151852	Black	0.3	£178.70	✓
151853	Brushed Brass	0.3	£178.70	✓



Bath Filler

NEW FINISHES

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151835	Chrome	0.3	£169.19	✓
151836	Black	0.3	£186.11	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

NEW FINISHES

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
151837	Chrome	0.3	£205.09	✓
151838	Black	0.3	£225.60	✓

TAPS

iflo

SANTERNO



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
683835	0.3	£165.11	✓



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
683838	0.3	£269.09	✓

Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
714006	0.3	£244.75	✓

Basin Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
714003	0.1	£144.16	✓

Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
714005	0.5	£259.03	✓

KOTA



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
151827 Chrome	0.3	£99.30	✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
151830 Chrome	0.3	£183.85	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
151831 Chrome	0.3	£206.65	✓



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



WRAS
APPROVED



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
683771	0.3	£202.34	✓



ECO CLICK



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



WRAS
APPROVED



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
489685	0.3	£108.47	✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
724740	0.1	£225.89	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
724739	0.5	£268.37	✓



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
724742	0.5	£717.66	✓

NEW



Basin Mono Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
138287 Chrome	0.3	£83.07 ✓



Basin Taps Pair

CODE	BAR	PRICE
138285 Chrome	0.3	£63.50 ✓



Bath Taps Pair

CODE	BAR	PRICE
138288 Chrome	0.3	£86.47 ✓



Deck Mounted Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
138289 Chrome	0.3	£132.91 ✓



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
138290 Chrome	0.3	£173.28 ✓



Floor Mounted Bath Legs

CODE	BAR	PRICE
138292 Chrome	0.3	£106.80 ✓



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TATTON



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151822	Chrome	0.3 £66.14 ✓



Basin Pillar Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151823	Chrome	0.3 £54.65 ✓



Bath Pillar Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151825	Chrome	0.3 £56.05 ✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151826	Chrome	0.3 £162.28 ✓

TORNO



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151820	Chrome	0.3 £91.76 ✓



Basin Pillar Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151819	Chrome	0.3 £63.48 ✓



Bath Pillar Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151818	Chrome	0.3 £74.78 ✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
151821	Chrome	0.3 £171.95 ✓

15 YEAR
GUARANTEESOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTIONHIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE

TAPS

NERO



Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
797447	Chrome	0.5	£54.47	✓
797439	Black	0.5	£66.31	✓

HONOS



Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
802673		0.5	£55.82	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802721	0.5	£51.00	✓

Tall Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802740	0.5	£81.25	✓

Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
797525	Chrome	0.5	£115.72	✓
797431	Black	0.5	£151.12	✓

Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802727	0.5	£130.25	✓

Bath Shower Mixer & Dual Handset

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797560	0.5	£123.37	✓

Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802656	0.5	£47.90	✓

Tall Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797713	0.5	£98.52	✓

Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797479	0.5	£126.77	✓



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

APOLLO



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802571	0.5	£51.89	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797472	0.5	£52.02	✓

Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797535	0.5	£145.39	✓

Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797464	0.5	£116.48	✓

EDESIA



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797519	0.5	£44.53	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797650	0.5	£42.08	✓

Basin Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802707	0.5	£54.55	✓

Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802676	0.5	£92.88	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE

TAPS

FONTUS



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797440	0.5	£28.79	✓



Bath Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797510	0.5	£67.88	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802711	0.5	£69.60	✓

CORUS



Basin Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797683	0.5	£48.76	✓



Bath Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
802562	0.5	£51.56	✓



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797716	0.5	£52.15	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
797702	0.5	£149.34	✓



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ATLAS



 WATER AND ENERGY SAVING

 EVERSHINE ELECTROLYTIC COATING

 COLD START TECHNOLOGY

Basin Mixer		
CODE	BAR	PRICE
268296	0.5	£269.17 ✓



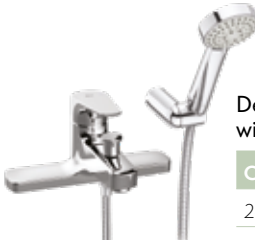
Basin Mixer Smooth Body 1/2" Tails

CODE	BAR	PRICE
410440	0.5	£267.05 ✓



Deck-Mounted Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
267155	0.5	£410.83 ✓



Deck-Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Handset, Hose and Bracket

CODE	BAR	PRICE
267162	0.5	£420.68 ✓

CARMEN



Basin Mixer with Click Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
632680	0.5	£364.24



LIFETIME CERAMIC CARTRIDGES



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

VICTORIA PLUS



Swan Neck Basin Mixer With Pop-Up Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
122864	0.5	£153.55

VICTORIA



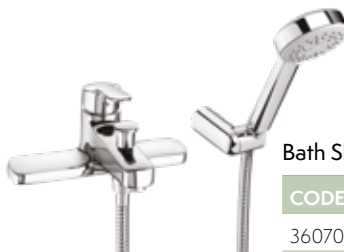
Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
951468	0.5	£135.95 ✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
360486 Chrome	1	£268.73 ✓



Bath Shower Mixer with Kit

CODE	BAR	PRICE
360703 Chrome	1	£288.50 ✓



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
122878 Chrome	0.5	£113.52 ✓
122849 with Clicker Waste	0.5	£120.61
122850 with Pop-Up Waste	0.5	£126.56
128951 Medium with Clicker waste	0.5	£362.41



Deck-Mounted Bath-Filler

122859	0.5	£272.20
--------	-----	----------------



Deck-mounted Bath Shower Mixer with hose, handset and Handset Bracket

122857	0.5	£333.77
--------	-----	----------------



Wall-Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with Hose, Handset And Handset Bracket

122853	0.5	£289.39
--------	-----	----------------



ECO DISC
CARTRIDGES



EVERSHINE



LIFETIME
CERAMIC
CARTRIDGES



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

NEW

NEW FINISHES



Basin mixer with side handle

CODE	BAR	PRICE
160985 Chrome	1	£251.10
160989 Brushed Brass	1	£326.43
160988 Stainless Steel	1	£326.43
160986 Matt Black	1	£301.32
160987 Matt White	1	£301.32



Basin Mixer Smooth Body

CODE	BAR	PRICE
160979 Chrome	1	£187.37
160984 Brushed Brass	1	£243.60
160983 Stainless Steel	1	£243.60
160980 Matt Black	1	£224.85
160981 Matt White	1	£224.85



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
160990 Chrome	1	£334.56
160994 Brushed Brass	1	£434.93
160993 Stainless Steel	1	£434.93
160991 Matt Black	1	£401.47
160992 Matt White	1	£401.47



Basin Mixer with click clack waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
160977 Chrome	1	£196.75



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
133503 Chrome	1	£428.29 ✓



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
403081 Chrome	1	£382.43 ✓

Freestanding Standpipe

CODE	BAR	PRICE
405301 Chrome	1	£798.50 ✓



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Stainless Steel



Matt Black



Matt White

10 YEAR
GUARANTEELIFETIME
CERAMIC
CARTRIDGES

EVERSHINE

ECO DISC
CARTRIDGESSOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTIONCOLD START
TECHNOLOGY

TAPS

L20

CALA





TEMPERATURE
LIMITER
CARTRIDGE



ECO DISC
CARTRIDGES

Basin Mixer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE
951464	Chrome	1	£150.11 ✓



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
645877 Matt Black 1		£343.09 ✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
403398 Chrome 1		£341.92



Deck-Mounted Bath Shower Mixer With Handset, Hose And Bracket

CODE	BAR	PRICE
403401 Chrome 1		£371.26 ✓



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
188177 Chrome 1		£233.88 ✓



EVERSHINE



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY



LIFETIME
CERAMIC
CARTRIDGES



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
530368	Black	0.5	£176.78	✓
530358	Chrome	0.5	£169.27	



Clicker Waste

CODE		PRICE	
632682	Black	£67.82	✓



Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
530398	Chrome	0.5	£186.36



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
530361	Chrome	0.5	£237.64
530182	Black	0.5	£305.99



Bath Shower Mixer

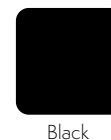
CODE		BAR	PRICE
530125	Chrome	0.5	£376.13
530251	Black	0.5	£478.72

Comes with 1.5m flexi hose handset and bracket



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE
530232	Chrome	0.5	£341.95
530133	Black	0.5	£444.53





NEW FINISHES

Basin Mixer with Click Waste

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
632893	Matt Black	1	£310.60	✓
637140	Chrome	1	£272.77	
632601	Titanium Black	1	£382.00	
632886	Rose Gold	1	£382.00	
161024	Matt White	1	£389.49	



Basin Mixer with Pop-Up Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
632898	Matt Black	1	£436.06
637143	Chrome	1	£318.92
632584	Titanium Black	1	£446.53
632899	Rose Gold	1	£446.53
161008	Matt White	1	£455.26



Medium Basin Mixer with Click Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
632887	Matt Black	1	£477.59
637136	Chrome	1	£341.04
632596	Titanium Black	1	£477.59
632889	Rose Gold	1	£477.59
161030	Matt White	1	£486.94



WRAS
APPROVED



EVERSHINE



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
637144	Chrome	1	£301.26
161057	Titanium Black	1	£609.17
161060	Rose Gold	1	£609.17
637121	Matt Black	1	£585.78
161062	Brushed Brass	1	£609.17
161061	Stainless Steel	1	£609.17
161059	Matt White	1	£609.17



Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
633019	Matt Black	1	£585.24
637115	Chrome	1	£417.96
632591	Titanium Black	1	£585.24
633017	Rose Gold	1	£585.24
161016	Matt White	1	£596.69
161018	Stainless Steel	1	£596.69
161020	Brushed Brass	1	£596.69



Built-in Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
637118	Chrome	1	£308.06
632585	Titanium Black	1	£444.23
633015	Rose Gold	1	£444.23
633016	Matt Black	1	£444.23
161070	Brushed Brass	1	£448.52
161069	Stainless Steel	1	£448.52
161067	Matt White	1	£448.52

TAPS

VERNIS SHAPE

VERNIS BLEND



Basin Mixer 70

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
107832	Chrome	1	£97.38	✓
107833	Matt Black	1	£140.83	

hansgrohe tails are 3/8" and an adaptor is needed



Chrome



Matt Black



Basin mixer 70

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
107766 Chrome	1	£73.91	✓
107768 Matt Black	1	£115.72	



Basin Mixer100

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
107836 Chrome	1	£135.48	
107837 Matt Black	1	£189.73	



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
108723 Chrome	1	£210.23	✓
108724 Matt Black	1	£308.20	



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
107749 Chrome	1	£266.82	✓
107750 Matt Black	1	£397.50	



ECO



WRAS
APPROVED



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY



5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR



Basin Mixer 80

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
107967	Chrome	1	£109.58	✓
107968	Matt Black	1	£153.38	✓



Chrome



Matt Black



Basin Mixer 110

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107971	Chrome	1	£130.50
107972	Matt Black	1	£182.68



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
107935	Chrome	1	£273.95	✓
107937	Matt Black	1	£356.11	



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
107938	Chrome	1	£323.78	✓
107941	Matt Black	1	£420.94	

FINANCE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Interest Free Credit

Pay monthly in 12 or 24 months at 0% interest

bathrooms.com

T&Cs apply, please visit bathrooms.com for full T&Cs



ECO



WRAS
APPROVED



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY



5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR

TAPS



Basin Mixer 80 With Pop-Up Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
107942 Chrome	1	£110.58



Basin Mixer 110 With Pop-Up Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
107949 Chrome	1	£130.50
107950 Matt Black	1	£175.64



Chrome



Matt Black

CoolStart Basin Mixer 80

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE
108179	Chrome	1	£104.60 ✓
107943	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£110.58
107948	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£154.81

CoolStart Basin Mixer 110

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE
107951	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£125.47
107952	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£182.68
107955	Chrome With Metal Pop-Up Waste	1	£145.45
107956	Matt Black With Metal Pop-Up Waste	1	£195.76
107954	Matt Black	1	£172.99
107953	Chrome	1	£123.53

EcoSmart+ Basin Mixer 110

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE
107987	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£130.50
107988	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£175.64



ECO

WRAS
APPROVEDHIGH AND LOW
PRESSURECOLD START
TECHNOLOGY5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR



CoolStart Tall Basin Mixer 240

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107981	Chrome	1	£195.25
107977	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£201.23
107978	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£281.77

EcoSmart+ Tall Basin Mixer 240

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107992	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£193.49
107993	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£313.08



Chrome



Matt Black



5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR



COLD START
TECHNOLOGY



HIGH AND LOW
PRESSURE



WRAS
APPROVED



ECO



Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer*

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107957	Chrome	1	£195.25
107958	Matt Black	1	£262.90

Spout 200mm



Swivel Spout Basin Mixer 210
With Pop-Up Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107960	Chrome	1	£181.32
107961	Matt Black	1	£244.03



3-Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer 110
With Pop-Up Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107959	Chrome	1	£236.59



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107931	Chrome	0.2	£264.01 ✓
107932	Matt Black	0.2	£343.21



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
107933	Chrome	1	£313.80 ✓
107934	Matt Black	1	£408.00

*Requires basic set for installation (108605)



Basin Mixer 70



Basin Mixer 100



Basin Mixer 110

Basin Mixer 70

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
108623	Chrome	1	£103.16	✓
108624	Matt Black	1	£123.01	
108620	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£113.59	
108622	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£136.27	

CoolStart Basin Mixer 70

108628	Matt Black	1	£123.01	
108625	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£113.59	
108626	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£136.27	

Basin Mixer 100

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
108637	Chrome	1	£133.99	
108638	Matt Black	1	£159.79	
108635	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£146.45	
108636	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£168.98	

CoolStart Basin Mixer 100

108641	Chrome	1	£139.49	
108642	Matt Black	1	£160.93	
108639	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£146.45	
108640	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£175.75	

Fine Basin Mixer 110

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
108665	Chrome	1	£142.44	
108666	Matt Black	1	£164.39	
108661	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£144.64	
108662	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£173.58	

Fine CoolStart Basin Mixer 110

108670	Chrome	1	£142.44	
108671	Matt Black	1	£164.39	
108667	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1	£144.64	
108669	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1	£173.58	



ECO

WRAS
APPROVEDCOLD START
(SELECTED TAPS)5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR



Swivel Basin Mixer 210

CODE			BAR	PRICE
108648	Chrome	1		£230.12
108649	Matt Black	1		£265.54
108645	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1		£228.92
108646	Matt Black With Pop-Up Waste	1		£274.74



Basin Mixer 190

CODE			BAR	PRICE
108634	Chrome	1		£173.40
108632	Chrome Pop-Up Waste	1		£188.30



3-Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer 150 With Pop-Up Waste

CODE			BAR	PRICE
108650	Chrome	1		£282.58



Fine Tall Basin Mixer 240

CODE			BAR	PRICE
108703	Chrome	1		£225.13
108704	Matt Black	1		£270.17
108702	Chrome With Pop-Up Waste	1		£223.19



Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer*

CODE			BAR	PRICE
108655	Chrome	1		£212.68
108658	Matt Black	1		£265.39

*Requires basic set for installation (108605)



Bath Filler

CODE			BAR	PRICE
108713	Chrome	1		£264.01 ✓
108714	Matt Black	1		£304.62



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE			BAR	PRICE
108716	Chrome	1		£313.80 ✓
108717	Matt Black	1		£376.58

TECTURIS S



Coolstart Ecosmart+



Matt White



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Chrome



Basin Mixer 80

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE
108033	Chrome	1	£189.28 ✓



Basin Mixer 80

CODE	BAR	PRICE
108034 Matt White	1	£265.03



Basin Mixer 80

CODE	BAR	PRICE
108035 Matt Black	1	£254.83 ✓



Basin Mixer 80

CODE	BAR	PRICE
108133 Matt White	1	£223.42
108131 Matt Black	1	£214.82
108130 Brushed Bronze	1	£239.45
108129 Chrome	1	£177.32 ✓

Basin Mixer 80 with Pop-Up Waste

108138	Matt White	1	£232.96
108137	Matt Black	1	£232.96
108136	Brushed Bronze	1	£249.55
108134	Chrome	1	£166.36

WRAS
APPROVED

ECO

COLD START
TECHNOLOGY5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR

FINORIS



Basin Mixer 100 with Clicker waste

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
108003	Matt Black	1	£327.78	✓
108002	Chrome	1	£227.29	
108004	Matt White	1	£353.60	



5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR



ECO

METROPOL



Basin Mixer 100 with Clicker waste

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE
108201	Brushed Black Chrome	1	£660.97
108199	Chrome	1	£427.80
108200	Brushed Bronze	1	£641.71
108206	Matt Black	1	£622.92
108213	Matt White	1	£598.97



EASY CLEAN



Matt White



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Chrome

TAPS

DRIFT



Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122579	Brushed Brass	0.2	£187.45
122580	Chrome	0.2	£146.72
122578	Matt Black	0.2	£161.51



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122571	Brushed Brass	0.5	£257.48
122572	Chrome	0.5	£229.80
128541	Matt Black	0.5	£257.48



Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122574	Brushed Brass	0.5	£192.88
122575	Chrome	0.5	£165.19
122573	Matt Black	0.5	£192.88



Tall Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122576	Brushed Brass	0.5	£216.88
122577	Chrome	0.5	£192.88
128551	Matt Black	0.5	£216.88



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122569	Brushed Brass	2	£829.67
122570	Chrome	2	£645.11
122568	Matt Black	2	£829.67



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122566	Brushed Brass	0.5	£349.76
122567	Chrome	0.5	£275.94
122565	Matt Black	0.5	£349.76

SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122563	Brushed Brass	0.2	£174.42
122564	Chrome	0.2	£155.96
122562	Matt Black	0.2	£174.42



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122555	Brushed Brass	0.5	£275.94
122556	Chrome	0.5	£239.03
128524	Matt Black	0.5	£275.94



2H Basin Set Wall Mounted

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122557	Brushed Brass	0.5	£220.57
122558	Chrome	0.5	£183.66
128527	Matt Black	0.5	£220.57

2 YEAR
GUARANTEESOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION

Tall Basin Mixer With Clicker Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122560	Brushed Brass	0.2	£226.12
122561	Chrome	0.2	£202.12
122559	Matt Black	0.2	£262.45



Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128499	Brushed Brass	2	£921.96
122554	Chrome	2	£737.38
128491	Matt Black	2	£921.96



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
122552	Brushed Brass	0.5	£368.22
122553	Chrome	0.5	£285.18
128483	Matt Black	0.5	£368.22



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128474	Brushed Brass	1	£299.93
128476	Chrome	1	£257.48
128472	Matt Black	1	£299.93



Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128478	Brushed Brass	1	£248.25
128479	Chrome	1	£198.42
128477	Matt Black	1	£248.25



Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128469	Brushed Brass	1	£349.76
128471	Chrome	1	£275.95
128468	Matt Black	1	£349.76



3-Hole Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128465	Brushed Brass	1	£386.68
128466	Chrome	1	£340.54
128464	Matt Black	1	£386.68



3-Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128462	Brushed Brass	1	£368.22
128463	Chrome	1	£299.93
128460	Matt Black	1	£368.22

SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTIONHIGH
PRESSURE2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128454	Brushed Brass	1	£275.94
128455	Chrome	1	£229.80
128453	Matt Black	1	£275.95

- Textured lever



Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128458	Brushed Brass	1	£229.80
128459	Chrome	1	£183.66
128456	Matt Black	1	£229.79

2 YEAR
GUARANTEEHIGH
PRESSURESOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION

Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128451	Brushed Brass	1	£322.08
128452	Chrome	1	£257.49
128450	Matt Black	1	£322.08



3-Hole Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128448	Brushed Brass	1	£386.68
128449	Chrome	1	£340.54
128447	Matt Black	1	£386.68



3-Hole Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
128555	Brushed Brass	1	£340.54
128446	Chrome	1	£275.95
128552	Matt Black	1	£340.54



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
627520	Chrome	0.5	£178.57 ✓
654924	Slik Black	0.2	£231.05 ✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
627310	Chrome	0.5	£178.57 ✓
654926	Slik Black	0.2	£231.05



Mixer with Pop-Up Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627235	Chrome	0.5 £187.99



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
627460	Chrome	0.5	£187.99 ✓



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
109224	Chrome	0.2	£262.67
654925	Slik Black	0.2	£328.31 ✓



Swan Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627290	Chrome	0.5 £310.18
654922	Slik Black	0.2 £401.29



Basin Pillar Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627374	Chrome	0.5 £197.39



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
109225	Chrome	0.2 £223.76
654919	Slik Black	0.2 £279.68

*Requires Wall Fixings Kit. Ask in Store for more details



Chrome



Slik Black



EASY FIX



ECO



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Mono Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627127	Chrome	0.5 £300.77 ✓



Mono Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627508	Chrome	0.5 £357.18



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627097	Chrome	0.5 £357.18
654920	Slik Black	0.2 £462.08



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627377	Chrome	0.5 £300.77
654914	Slik Black	0.2 £389.12



Bidet Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
627344	Chrome	0.5 £187.99



Chrome



Slik Black



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION



ECO



EASY FIX

CERAPLAN IX



Touchless Bluestart® Basin Mixer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE
109219	Chrome	0.2	£388.88
109220	Silk Black	0.2	£435.56



COLD START



WATER AND
ENERGY SAVING



TOUCHLESS



Ideal Standard



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
637312 Black	0.5	£183.55
109230 Chrome	0.5	£141.67
109223 Silk Black with Clicker Waste	1	£213.18 ✓
109222 Silver with Clicker Waste	1	£213.18 ✓
109221 Rose with Clicker Waste	1	£213.18 ✓



Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
669864 Chrome	0.5	£261.72



Wall-Mounted Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
109229 Black	0.5	£264.61

Bath Filler



CODE	BAR	PRICE
109233 Chrome	0.5	£264.83
109234 Black	0.5	£331.01

Mini Basin Mixer



CODE	BAR	PRICE
109228 Chrome	0.5	£256.61
109231 Black	0.5	£177.11



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
109227 Chrome	0.5	£314.47
109226 Black	0.5	£393.10



Basin Mixer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
248032	Chrome	0.5	£116.48	✓
152672	with Pop-up Waste	1	£138.90	
585810	with Clicker Waste	1	£165.61	✓



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
293727 Chrome	0.5	£120.56	✓
585824 with Clicker Waste	1	£165.61	✓



Basin Pillar Tap

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
734871 Chrome	0.1	£114.23	✓
585811 with Clicker Waste	1	£163.52	✓



Mono Bath Filter

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
248033 Chrome	1	£158.11	✓



Mono Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
248038 Chrome	1	£181.82	



Bath Pillar Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
346741 Chrome	0.1	£137.06	✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
585831 with Clicker Waste	0.1	£433.88	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
734928 Chrome	0.5	£181.82	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WRAS
APPROVED

TAPS



Basin Mixer with Clicker Waste

CODE	BAR	PRICE
477579	Chrome	0.2 £129.41 ✓



Mono Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
414653	Chrome	1 £223.22



Mini Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
106017	Chrome	0.2 £113.86 ✓



Bath Filler

CODE	BAR	PRICE
485275	Chrome	0.2 £215.68 ✓



Bath Pillar Taps

CODE	BAR	PRICE
835981	Chrome	0.2 £155.30



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE
633969	Chrome	0.2 £240.42 ✓



Basin Pillar Tap

CODE	BAR	PRICE
106015	Chrome	0.2 £133.93



EASY FIX



SMART SHINE
EASYSOFT



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Basin Mixer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BAR	PRICE	
250969	Chrome	1	£108.83	✓



Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
484862	Chrome	1	£151.70	



Mono Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
250900	Chrome	1	£211.09	



Mono Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
633966	Chrome	1	£242.72	✓



Bath Filler

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
484863	Chrome	1	£211.09	✓



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
633979	Chrome	1	£242.72	✓



Grande Basin Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE	
104362	Chrome	1	£151.70	



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ECO



EASY FIX

TAPS

DAWLISH



Basin Pillar Taps

CODE		BAR	PRICE
755290	Chrome	0.1	£118.08

230 TAPS

GLASTONBURY



Basin Pillar Taps

CODE		BAR	PRICE
561240	Chrome	0.1	£174.65 ✓
647446	Brushed Nickel	0.1	£197.16



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE			PRICE
561247	Chrome	0.2	£579.10 ✓
647472	Brushed Nickel	0.2	£614.04



Standpipes

CODE		PRICE
300747	Chrome	£487.75 ✓
680981	Brushed Nickel	£358.27



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Bath Pillar Taps

CODE		BAR	PRICE
561224	Chrome	0.2	£136.36



Deck Bath Shower Mixer

CODE		BAR	PRICE
561227	Chrome	0.2	£401.38



Standpipes

CODE		BAR	PRICE
300747	Chrome	0.2	£487.75 ✓

SOLID BRASS
CONSTRUCTION10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Basin Mixer

CODE	BAR	PRICE	
648368	Chrome	0.5	£253.51
648375	Brushed Brass	0.5	£303.07 ✓
648359	Matt Black	0.5	£303.07

3 Taphole Basin Mixer



CODE	PRICE
648389 Chrome 0.5	£366.17
648393 Brushed Brass 0.5	£449.54
648315 Matt Black 0.5	£449.54

3 Taphole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



CODE	PRICE
648317 Chrome 0.5	£366.17
648301 Brushed Brass 0.5	£472.08
648405 Matt Black 0.5	£472.08

2 Taphole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



CODE	PRICE
648303 Chrome 0.5	£336.89
648371 Brushed Brass 0.5	£415.75
648425 Matt Black 0.5	£415.75



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Basin Pillar Taps

CODE	PRICE
648310 Chrome 0.5	£197.16
648319 Brushed Brass 0.5	£224.21
648398 Matt Black 0.5	£224.21



Tall Basin Mixer

CODE	PRICE
648322 Chrome 0.5	£314.35
648421 Brushed Brass 0.5	£366.17
648352 Matt Black 0.5	£366.17



Bath Filler

CODE	PRICE
648351 Chrome 0.2	£460.80
648424 Brushed Brass 0.2	£478.85
648410 Matt Black 0.2	£478.85



Bath Pillar Taps

CODE	PRICE
648339 Chrome 0.2	£224.21
648363 Brushed Brass 0.2	£253.51
648369 Matt Black 0.2	£253.51



Bath Shower Mixer

CODE	PRICE
648403 Chrome 0.5	£535.15
648345 Brushed Brass 0.5	£618.55
648400 Matt Black 0.5	£618.55



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black

TAPS

BASIN WASTES



NEW FINISHES

1 1/4" Clicker Slotted

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
521148	Chrome	£26.44	✓
138294	Brushed Brass	£17.40	✓
138295	Black	£17.40	✓



1 1/4" Square Clicker Slotted

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
327098	Chrome	£27.66	✓



NEW FINISHES

1 1/4" Clicker Unslotted

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
715336	Chrome	£20.03	✓
138302	Brushed Brass	£17.40	✓
138303	Black	£17.40	✓



NEW FINISHES

1 1/4" Bottle Trap

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
521280	Chrome	£44.68	✓
138308	Brushed Brass	£28.94	✓
138309	Black	£28.94	✓



1 1/4" Designer Bottle Trap

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
327279	Chrome	£75.20	✓



1 1/4" Flip Top Basin Waste

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
327105	Chrome	£18.61	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SLOTTED TOP FIX BASIN WASTES

CODE	FINISH	PRICE
120259	Chrome	£24.83 ✓

- Top fix installation
- Reduces time of installation, suitable for all installers.
- Creates a water-tight seal, no silicone required prevents all future leaks



UNSLOTTED TOP FIX BASIN WASTES

CODE	FINISH	PRICE
120256	Chrome	£24.83 ✓



CODE	PRICE
120262 Black	£33.95 ✓



CODE	PRICE
120261 Black	£34.97 ✓



CODE	PRICE
120271 Brushed Brass	£34.97 ✓



CODE	PRICE
120270 Brushed Brass	£34.97 ✓



LUXURY CLICKER BASIN WASTE - SLOTTED

CODE	FINISH	PRICE
637311	Silk Black	£107.89 ✓



PRESS DOWN POP-UP WASTE

CODE	PRICE
785772	£93.04 ✓



CLICKER BASIN WASTE

CODE	PRICE
360494	£16.99 ✓

BUYER'S GUIDE

Type

Framed

The conventional fully framed enclosures offer additional rigidity and value for money.



Semi-frameless

Reducing the level of framing within the enclosure to add modern sophistication.



Frameless

Providing a minimalist approach and luxurious styling to your enclosure option.



Doors

Choose the right door - make sure you consider how the door will open in your new room layout.



Pivot Door

For use with a square or rectangle tray. This style of door opens outwards, so don't forget to allow space in your design.



Sliding Door

Offering an easy to open entrance to your shower, the door stays within the enclosure so no additional room required.



Bifold

The door folds in on itself within the enclosure - a great space saver.



Quad

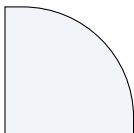
Quad and offset quads are a great alternative for those who have smaller bathrooms and include the benefits of a sliding door solution.

Which Tray



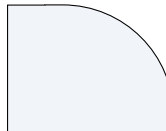
Square

This shape fits well into the corner of most bathrooms.



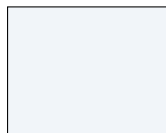
Quad

Quarter circle in shape, a quad fits snugly into a corner of a bathroom and is great for smaller bathrooms.



Offset Quad

Giving additional showering space that fits into a corner, with one side extending along the wall further than the other.



Rectangle

This tray provides larger coverage for those wanting a larger showering space.



SHOWER ENCLOSURES

CONTENTS

Shower Enclosures	236
Walk-in Panels	262
Shower Trays	276
Wetroom Trays	286




DOUBLE
ROLLER

INWARDS
OPENING

BIFOLD DOOR Chrome

Matt Black

NEW

SIZE	CODE	PRICE				
760mm	453792	£399.86	✓	154689	£439.85	✓
800mm	453793	£420.35	✓	154690	£462.39	✓
900mm	453788	£427.30	✓	154691	£470.03	✓
1000mm	453789	£481.60	✓	154692	£529.76	✓

BIFOLD DOOR & SIDE PANEL

Chrome

Matt Black

NEW

SIZE	CODE	PRICE				
760 x 700mm	119219	£623.09	✓	166935	£685.40	✓
760 x 760mm	119218	£636.55	✓	166934	£700.21	✓
760 x 800mm	119217	£646.93	✓	166933	£711.62	✓
760 x 900mm	119216	£667.24	✓	166932	£733.96	✓
800 x 700mm	119215	£618.01	✓	166930	£679.81	✓
800 x 760mm	119213	£650.69	✓	166929	£715.76	✓
800 x 800mm	119211	£661.07	✓	166928	£727.18	✓
800 x 900mm	119210	£681.37	✓	166927	£749.51	✓
900 x 700mm	119209	£660.12	✓	166926	£726.13	✓
900 x 760mm	119208	£673.57	✓	166925	£740.93	✓
900 x 800mm	119207	£683.94	✓	166924	£752.33	✓
900 x 900mm	119206	£704.26	✓	166923	£774.69	✓
1000 x 700mm	119205	£687.62	✓	166922	£756.38	✓
1000 x 760mm	119204	£701.08	✓	166921	£771.19	✓
1000 x 800mm	119203	£711.44	✓	166919	£782.58	✓
1000 x 900mm	119202	£731.76	✓	166918	£804.94	✓

ADJUSTMENTS

	Bifold Door		Pivot Door		Side Panel	
SIZE	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
700mm	-	-	-	-	670	690
760mm	710	750	710	750	730	750
800mm	750	790	750	790	770	790
900mm	850	890	850	890	870	890
1000mm	950	990	-	-	-	-


STAINLESS STEEL
HANDLE


REVERSIBLE


QUICK &
EASY FIT

1900MM
HEIGHT


6MM GLASS


LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



PIVOT DOOR & SIDE PANEL

Chrome					Matt Black				
SIZE	CODE	PRICE			CODE	PRICE			
760 x 700mm	460623	£605.92	✓		166960	£666.51	✓		
760 x 760mm	460651	£620.78	✓		166959	£682.86	✓		
760 x 800mm	460682	£633.09	✓		166958	£696.40	✓		
760 x 900mm	460687	£658.31	✓		166957	£724.14	✓		
800 x 700mm	460660	£611.27	✓		166956	£672.40	✓		
800 x 760mm	460664	£626.13	✓		166955	£688.74	✓		

NEW

NEW

NEW FINISHES



OUTWARDS
OPENING

PIVOT DOOR

Chrome			Matt Black		
SIZE	CODE	PRICE			
760mm	453042	£373.92	✓	154678	£411.31
800mm	453014	£401.83	✓	154679	£442.01
900mm	452840	£428.52	✓	154680	£471.37



DOUBLE
ROLLER

NEW FINISHES

SLIDING DOOR Chrome

Matt Black

NEW

SIZE	CODE	PRICE				
1000mm	452999	£392.46	✓	154681	£431.71	✓
1200mm	452753	£420.60	✓	154682	£462.66	✓
1700mm	451174	£549.34	✓	-	-	

SLIDING DOOR & SIDE PANEL

Chrome

Matt Black

NEW

SIZE	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
1000 x 700mm	460633	£610.75	✓	166945	£671.83	✓
1000 x 760mm	460659	£625.62	✓	166944	£688.18	✓
1000 x 800mm	460674	£637.93	✓	166943	£701.72	✓
1000 x 900mm	460629	£663.17	✓	166942	£729.49	✓
1200 x 700mm	460655	£664.31	✓	166940	£730.74	✓
1200 x 760mm	460611	£679.19	✓	166939	£747.11	✓
1200 x 800mm	460616	£691.48	✓	166938	£760.63	✓
1200 x 900mm	460686	£716.72	✓	166937	£788.39	✓
1700 x 700mm	460680	£869.38	✓	-	-	
1700 x 760mm	460617	£884.26	✓	-	-	
1700 x 800mm	460657	£896.55	✓	-	-	
1700 x 900mm	460621	£921.79	✓	-	-	

ADJUSTMENTS

SIZE	Sliding Door		Side Panel		Quad				Offset Quad			
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
700mm	-	-	670	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
760mm	-	-	730	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800mm	-	-	770	790	770	790	770	790	-	-	-	-
900mm	-	-	870	890	870	890	870	890	-	-	-	-
1000mm	950	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200mm	1150	1190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1700mm	1650	1690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200 x 800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1170	1190	770	790
1200 x 900mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1170	1190	870	890



STAINLESS STEEL
HANDLE



REVERSIBLE



QUICK &
EASY FIT



1900MM
HEIGHT



6MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



QUAD

Chrome

Matt Black

SIZE	CODE	PRICE			
800mm	451175	£457.50	✓	154676	£503.25 ✓
900mm	451170	£493.28	✓	154677	£542.61 ✓



DOUBLE
ROLLER



OFFSET QUAD

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
1200 x 800mm	451160	£544.92	✓
1200 x 900mm	451168	£619.58	✓



DOUBLE
ROLLER



PIVOT DOOR

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
800mm	322200	£545.42	✓
900mm	322207	£586.18	✓



OUTWARDS
OPENING

PIVOT DOOR & SIDE PANEL

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
800 x 760mm	460619	£892.96	✓
800 x 800mm	460622	£903.44	✓
800 x 900mm	460683	£967.46	✓
900 x 760mm	460624	£923.88	✓
900 x 800mm	460613	£934.39	✓
900 x 900mm	460626	£998.40	✓



OUTWARDS
OPENING



SLIDING DOOR

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
1200mm	322206	£627.34	✓



QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS

SLIDING DOOR & SIDE PANEL

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
1200 x 760mm	460672	£995.99	✓
1200 x 800mm	460638	£1,006.50	✓
1200 x 900mm	460639	£1,070.51	✓



QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS

ADJUSTMENTS

	Pivot Door		Sliding Door		Side Panel		Offset Quad				Quad 1 & 2 Door			
SIZE	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
700mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
760mm	-	-	-	-	730	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800mm	730	790	-	-	760	790	-	-	-	-	750	780	750	780
900mm	830	890	-	-	860	890	-	-	-	-	850	880	850	880
1000mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200mm	-	-	1130	1190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000 x 800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	980	750	780	-	-	-	-
1200 x 800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1150	1180	750	780	-	-	-	-
1200 x 900mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1150	1180	850	880	-	-	-	-



REVERSIBLE



QUICK &
EASY FIT



1900MM
HEIGHT



8MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS

OFFSET QUAD

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
1000 x 800mm	358024	£765.19	✓
1200 x 800mm	322198	£866.48	✓
1200 x 900mm	322189	£809.09	✓



QUAD - 1 DOOR

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
900mm	358022	£829.48	✓

QUAD - 2 DOOR

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
800mm	322192	£665.92	✓
900mm	322214	£904.44	✓



QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS



PIVOT DOOR

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SIZE	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
760mm	104664	£578.17	104667	£578.17
800mm	104665	£591.98	104668	£591.98
900mm	104666	£630.00	104669	£630.00



PIVOT DOOR & SIDE PANEL

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SIZE	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
760 x 760mm	117714	£984.24	117704	£984.24
760 x 800mm	117713	£984.24	117703	£984.24
760 x 900mm	117712	£1,001.41	117702	£1,001.41
800 x 760mm	117711	£984.24	117701	£984.24
800 x 800mm	117709	£984.24	117700	£984.24
800 x 900mm	117708	£1,001.41	117699	£1,001.41
900 x 760mm	117707	£1,020.54	117698	£1,020.54
900 x 800mm	117706	£1,020.54	117697	£1,020.54
900 x 900mm	117705	£1,037.71	117696	£1,037.71

ADJUSTMENTS

	For Corner						For Recess			
	Pivot Door		Pivot Door with Inline		Side Panel		Pivot Door		Pivot Door with Inline	
SIZE	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
760mm	715	735	-	-	715	735	710	750	-	-
800mm	755	775	-	-	755	775	750	790	-	-
900mm	855	875	-	-	855	875	850	890	-	-
1000mm	-	-	955	975	-	-	-	-	950	990
1200mm	-	-	1155	1175	-	-	-	-	1150	1190
1400mm	-	-	1355	1375	-	-	-	-	1350	1390
1500mm	-	-	1455	1475	-	-	-	-	1450	1490



OUTWARD
OPENING



QUICK &
EASY FIT



1967MM
HEIGHT



8MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



PIVOT DOOR WITH INLINE PANEL

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SIZE	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
1000mm	117746	£882.06	117740	£882.06
1200mm	117745	£902.22	117739	£902.22
1400mm	117744	£983.86	117738	£983.86
1500mm	117742	£1,035.34	117737	£1,169.44



Polished
Chrome



Matt
Black



PIVOT DOOR WITH INLINE PANEL & SIDE PANEL

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
1000 x 800mm	117734	£1,272.59	117726	£1,272.59
1000 x 900mm	117733	£1,289.76	117724	£1,289.76
1200 x 800mm	117732	£1,292.74	117723	£1,292.74
1200 x 900mm	117731	£1,309.91	117722	£1,309.91
1400 x 800mm	117730	£1,374.40	117720	£1,374.40
1400 x 900mm	117729	£1,391.57	117719	£1,391.57
1500 x 800mm	117728	£1,425.88	117718	£1,425.88
1500 x 900mm	117727	£1,443.05	117717	£1,443.05



BI-FOLD DOOR & SIDE PANEL

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
760 x 800mm	118307	£1,111.99	118023	£1,111.99
760 x 900mm	118306	£1,143.67	117922	£1,143.67
800 x 800mm	118305	£1,111.99	117921	£1,111.99
800 x 900mm	118303	£1,143.67	117909	£1,143.67
900 x 800mm	118302	£1,166.12	117906	£1,166.12
900 x 900mm	118299	£1,197.78	117901	£1,197.78
1000 x 800mm	118283	£1,220.28	117894	£1,220.28
1000 x 900mm	118244	£1,251.96	117863	£1,251.96
1200 x 800mm	118200	£1,344.00	117844	£1,344.00
1200 x 900mm	118161	£1,375.67	117808	£1,375.67

DOOR ADJUSTMENTS

SIZE	For Recess		For Corner							
	Bifold Door		Bifold Door		Side Panel		Quad & Offset Quad			
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
760mm	710	750	730	770	-	-	-	-	-	-
800mm	750	790	770	810	755	775	-	-	-	-
900mm	850	890	870	910	855	875	855	875	855	875
1000mm	950	990	970	1010	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200mm	1150	1190	1170	1210	-	-	-	-	-	-
900 x 800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	875	755	775
1000 x 800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	955	975	755	775
1200 x 800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1155	1175	755	775
1200 x 900mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1155	1175	855	875



Polished
Chrome



Matt
Black



Brushed
Brass



QUICK &
EASY FIT



1950MM
HEIGHT



8MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



BI-FOLD DOOR

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
760mm	104737	£727.81	104742	£727.81
800mm	104738	£727.81	104743	£727.81
900mm	104739	£781.92	104744	£781.92
1000mm	104740	£836.09	104745	£836.09
1200mm	104741	£959.80	104746	£959.80



	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SIZE	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
QUADRANT						
900 x 900mm	800953	£1,035.59	801326	£1,035.59	801372	£1,035.59
OFFSET QUAD						
900 x 800mm	801165	£1,035.59	801346	£1,035.59	801377	£1,035.59
1000 x 800mm	801235	£1,202.82	801349	£1,202.82	801423	£1,202.82
1200 x 800mm	801179	£1,254.24	801361	£1,254.24	104624	£1,254.24
1200 x 900mm	801172	£1,305.66	801370	£1,305.66	104625	£1,305.66



HINGED DOOR

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SIZE	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
1000mm	117695	£970.08	117693	£970.08	117689	£970.08
1200mm	117694	£1,025.68	117692	£1,025.68	117688	£1,025.68

HINGED DOOR & SIDE PANEL

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SIZE	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
1000 x 800mm	117685	£1,360.61	117681	£1,360.61	117677	£1,360.61
1000 x 900mm	117684	£1,377.79	117680	£1,377.79	117673	£1,377.79
1200 x 800mm	117683	£1,416.20	117679	£1,416.21	117672	£1,416.20
1200 x 900mm	117682	£1,433.38	117678	£1,433.38	117671	£1,433.38

ADJUSTMENTS

SIZE	For Recess				For Corner					
	Hinged Door		Sliding Door		Hinged Door		Sliding Door		Side Panel	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	775
900mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	875
1000mm	950	990	-	-	955	975	-	-	-	-
1200mm	1150	1190	1150	1190	1155	1175	1170	1210	-	-
1400mm	-	-	1350	1390	-	-	1370	1410	-	-
1500mm	-	-	1450	1490	-	-	1470	1510	-	-
1700mm	-	-	1650	1690	-	-	1670	1710	-	-



Polished
Chrome



Matt
Black



Brushed
Brass



DOUBLE
ROLLERS



QUICK &
EASY FIT



1950MM
HEIGHT



8MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



SLIDING DOOR

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Polished Chrome			Matt Black	
1200mm	801166	£826.69	801348	£826.69
1400mm	801307	£852.36	801347	£852.36
1500mm	801342	£860.39	801350	£860.39
1700mm	801344	£877.56	801357	£877.56
Brushed Brass				
1200mm	801365	£826.69		
1400mm	801369	£852.36		
1500mm	801362	£860.39		
1700mm	801368	£877.56		



SLIDING DOOR & SIDE PANEL

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
1200 x 800mm	117647	£1,210.88	117638	£1,210.88	117627	£1,210.88
1200 x 900mm	117646	£1,242.56	117635	£1,242.56	117626	£1,242.56
1400 x 800mm	117645	£1,236.55	117634	£1,236.55	117625	£1,236.56
1400 x 900mm	117644	£1,268.23	117633	£1,268.23	117624	£1,268.23
1500 x 800mm	117643	£1,244.58	117632	£1,244.58	117623	£1,244.58
1500 x 900mm	117641	£1,276.25	117631	£1,276.25	117622	£1,276.25
1700 x 800mm	117640	£1,261.75	117630	£1,261.75	117621	£1,261.75
1700 x 900mm	117639	£1,293.43	117628	£1,293.43	117620	£1,293.43



HINGE DOOR WITH INLINE PANEL

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
900mm	336324	£907.54	✓
1000mm	336329	£830.53	✓
1200mm	358516	£939.52	✓



HINGE DOOR WITH INLINE PANEL & SIDE PANEL

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
900 x 800mm	460656	£1,368.01	✓
900 x 900mm	460684	£1,390.81	✓
1000 x 800mm	460668	£1,422.43	✓
1000 x 900mm	460649	£1,445.22	✓
1200 x 800mm	460618	£1,183.77	✓
1200 x 900mm	460685	£1,206.55	✓

ADJUSTMENTS	Hinged Door with Inline Panel		Sliding Door		Side Panel		Quad & Offset Quad			
SIZE	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
800mm	-	-	-	-	760	785	-	-	-	-
900mm	860	900	-	-	860	885	860	885	860	885
1000mm	960	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200mm	1160	1200	1150	1190	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400mm	-	-	1350	1390	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200 x 900mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1160	1185	860	885


SMOOTH ACTION
ROLLERS

QUICK &
EASY FIT

2000MM
HEIGHT


8MM GLASS


LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



QUAD

Left hand shown

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
900mm Left Hand	322247	£1,088.50 ✓
900mm Right Hand	322251	£1,015.56 ✓



OFFSET QUAD

Right hand shown

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 900mm Left Hand	322259	£1,215.17 ✓
1200 x 900mm Right Hand	322274	£1,215.17 ✓

SLIDING DOOR

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
1200mm	322273	£870.34 ✓
1400mm	357904	£940.88 ✓



SLIDING DOOR & SIDE PANEL

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 800mm	460615	£1,377.80 ✓
1200 x 900mm	460647	£1,371.62 ✓
1400 x 800mm	460678	£1,450.92 ✓
1400 x 900mm	460648	£1,444.76 ✓



HINGED DOOR WITH IN-LINE PANEL

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1000mm	117414	£1,277.83	117400	£1,277.83	117398	£1,277.83
1200mm	117401	£1,332.78	117399	£1,332.78	117397	£1,332.78
	Polished Nickel		Brushed Nickel		 OUTWARDS OPENING	
1000mm	117396	£1,277.83	117394	£1,277.83		
1200mm	117395	£1,332.78	117393	£1,332.78		

HINGED DOOR WITH IN-LINE PANEL & SIDE PANEL

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass	
1000 x 760mm	117392	£1,525.08	117382	£1,525.08	117373	£1,525.08
1000 x 800mm	117391	£1,570.08	117381	£1,570.08	117372	£1,570.08
1000 x 900mm	117389	£1,636.88	117380	£1,636.89	117370	£1,636.89
1000 x 1000mm	117388	£1,619.65	117379	£1,619.65	117369	£1,619.65
1200 x 760mm	117386	£1,568.10	117378	£1,568.10	117368	£1,568.10
1200 x 800mm	117385	£1,613.11	117377	£1,613.11	117367	£1,613.11
1200 x 900mm	117384	£1,679.92	117376	£1,679.92	117366	£1,679.92
1200 x 1000mm	117383	£1,662.67	117374	£1,662.67	117364	£1,662.67
	Polished Nickel		Brushed Nickel		 OUTWARDS OPENING	
1000 x 760mm	117363	£1,525.08	117352	£1,525.08		
1000 x 800mm	117362	£1,570.08	117351	£1,570.08		
1000 x 900mm	117361	£1,636.88	117350	£1,636.88		
1000 x 1000mm	117360	£1,619.65	117349	£1,619.65		
1200 x 760mm	117358	£1,568.10	117348	£1,568.10		
1200 x 800mm	117356	£1,613.11	117347	£1,613.11		
1200 x 900mm	117354	£1,679.92	117346	£1,679.92		
1200 x 1000mm	117353	£1,662.67	117344	£1,662.67		

ADJUSTMENTS	For Recess		For Corner				For Recess		For Corner			
	Hinged Door with In-line Panel		Hinged Door with In-line Panel		Side Panel		Hinged Door 2 In-line Panels		Hinged Door 2 In-line Panels		Side Panel	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
760mm	-	-	-	-	733	747	-	-	-	-	-	-
800mm	-	-	-	-	773	787	-	-	-	-	763	777
900mm	-	-	-	-	873	887	-	-	-	-	863	877
1000mm	973	987	973	987	973	987	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200mm	1173	1187	1173	1187	-	-	1166	1194	1163	1177	-	-
1400mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1366	1394	1363	1377	-	-
1600mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1566	1594	1563	1577	-	-



Polished Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Polished Nickel



Brushed Nickel

QUICK &
EASY FIT

EASY CLEAN

2000MM
HEIGHT

8MM GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



HINGED DOOR WITH TWO IN-LINE PANELS

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200mm	117614	£1,332.78	117611	£1,332.78
1400mm	117613	£1,431.26	117610	£1,431.26
1600mm	117612	£1,468.35	117609	£1,468.35
	Brushed Brass		Polished Nickel	
1200mm	117608	£1,332.78	117605	£1,332.78
1400mm	117607	£1,431.25	117604	£1,431.26
1600mm	117606	£1,468.35	117603	£1,468.35
	Brushed Nickel			
1200mm	117602	£1,332.78		
1400mm	117600	£1,431.26		
1600mm	117599	£1,468.35		



INWARDS OR
OUTWARDS OPENING



HINGED DOOR WITH TWO IN-LINE PANELS & SIDE PANEL

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Polished Nickel		Brushed Nickel	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 800mm	117598	£1,725.85	117592	£1,725.85	117541	£1,725.85	117535	£1,725.85	117529	£1,725.85
1200 x 900mm	117597	£1,750.52	117557	£1,750.52	117540	£1,750.52	117534	£1,750.52	117527	£1,750.52
1400 x 800mm	117596	£1,775.96	117545	£1,775.96	117539	£1,775.96	117533	£1,775.97	117526	£1,775.97
1400 x 900mm	117595	£1,800.64	117544	£1,800.64	117538	£1,800.64	117532	£1,800.64	117525	£1,800.64
1600 x 800mm	117594	£1,825.84	117543	£1,825.84	117537	£1,825.84	117531	£1,825.84	117524	£1,825.84
1600 x 900mm	117593	£1,850.52	117542	£1,850.52	117536	£1,850.52	117530	£1,850.52	117523	£1,850.52



SLIDING DOOR - RIGHT HAND



SMOOTH & SILENT ROLLERS



QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS



8MM GLASS



SOFT CLOSE DOOR

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Polished Nickel		Brushed Nickel	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200mm	105511	£1,061.30	796904	£1,061.30	105206	£1,061.30	105166	£1,061.30	797499	£1,061.30
1400mm	105513	£1,074.88	796953	£1,074.88	105214	£1,074.88	105168	£1,074.88	797486	£1,074.88
1500mm	105146	£1,118.44	797023	£1,118.44	105219	£1,118.43	105170	£1,118.43	797504	£1,118.43
1700mm	105148	£1,179.25	797190	£1,179.25	105221	£1,179.25	105174	£1,179.25	797534	£1,179.25

SLIDING DOOR - LEFT HAND

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Polished Nickel		Brushed Nickel	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200mm	105500	£1,061.30	796869	£1,061.30	105200	£1,061.30	105165	£1,061.30	797473	£1,061.30
1400mm	105512	£1,074.88	796907	£1,074.88	105211	£1,074.88	105167	£1,074.88	797488	£1,074.88
1500mm	105145	£1,118.44	796988	£1,118.44	105218	£1,118.43	105169	£1,118.43	797480	£1,118.43
1700mm	105147	£1,179.25	797056	£1,179.25	105220	£1,179.25	105171	£1,179.25	797520	£1,179.25



NEO ANGLE ENCLOSURE

	Polished Chrome				
	Left Hand		Right Hand		
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	
900 x 900mm	117619	£2,007.29	117618	£2,007.28	
1200 x 900mm	117617	£2,230.32	117616	£2,230.32	



PVC SEAL SYSTEM



10MM GLASS

NEO ANGLE SHOWER TRAYS

900 x 900mm	109884	£644.51		
	Left Hand		Right Hand	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 900mm	109885	£676.28	109886	£676.28

Shown: Left Hand

ADJUSTMENTS	For Corner Neo Enclosure				For Recess Sliding Door		For Corner Sliding Door Side Panel			
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	773	787
900mm	860	875	860	875	-	-	-	-	873	887
1200mm	-	-	-	-	1166	1194	1173	1187	-	-
1400mm	-	-	-	-	1366	1394	1373	1387	-	-
1500mm	-	-	-	-	1466	1494	1473	1487	-	-
1700mm	-	-	-	-	1666	1694	1673	1687	-	-
1200 x 900mm	1160	1175	860	875	-	-	-	-	-	-



QUICK & EASY FIT



EASY CLEAN



2000MM HEIGHT



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

SLIDING DOOR & SIDE PANEL - RIGHT HAND

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 800mm	144633	£1,306.36	144666	£1,306.36
1200 x 900mm	144673	£1,329.28	144665	£1,329.28
1400 x 800mm	144672	£1,334.65	144664	£1,334.65
1400 x 900mm	144671	£1,357.57	144663	£1,357.57
1500 x 800mm	144670	£1,364.79	144662	£1,364.79
1500 x 900mm	144669	£1,387.71	144661	£1,387.71
1700 x 800mm	144668	£1,423.13	144660	£1,423.13
1700 x 900mm	144667	£1,446.06	144658	£1,446.06
	Brushed Brass		Polished Nickel	
1200 x 800mm	144657	£1,306.36	144649	£1,306.36
1200 x 900mm	144656	£1,329.28	144648	£1,329.28
1400 x 800mm	144655	£1,334.65	144647	£1,334.65
1400 x 900mm	144654	£1,357.57	144646	£1,357.57
1500 x 800mm	144653	£1,364.79	144645	£1,364.79
1500 x 900mm	144652	£1,387.71	144644	£1,387.71
1700 x 800mm	144651	£1,423.13	144643	£1,423.13
1700 x 900mm	144650	£1,446.06	144642	£1,446.06
	Brushed Nickel			
1200 x 800mm	144641	£1,306.36		
1200 x 900mm	144640	£1,306.36		
1400 x 800mm	144639	£1,334.65		
1400 x 900mm	144638	£1,334.65		
1500 x 800mm	144637	£1,364.79		
1500 x 900mm	144636	£1,364.79		
1700 x 800mm	144635	£1,423.13		
1700 x 900mm	144634	£1,423.13		



Shown: Right Hand

SLIDING DOOR & SIDE PANEL - LEFT HAND

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Polished Nickel		Brushed Nickel	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 800mm	117296	£1,435.24	117283	£1,435.24	117254	£1,435.24	117245	£1,435.24	117237	£1,435.24
1200 x 900mm	117294	£1,460.42	117281	£1,460.42	117253	£1,460.42	117244	£1,460.42	117236	£1,435.24
1400 x 800mm	117293	£1,466.33	117280	£1,466.33	117252	£1,466.33	117243	£1,466.33	117235	£1,466.33
1400 x 900mm	117291	£1,491.52	117279	£1,491.52	117251	£1,491.52	117242	£1,491.52	117230	£1,466.33
1500 x 800mm	117290	£1,499.43	117278	£1,499.44	117250	£1,499.43	117241	£1,499.43	117229	£1,499.43
1500 x 900mm	117287	£1,524.63	117275	£1,524.63	117249	£1,524.63	117240	£1,524.63	117228	£1,499.43
1700 x 800mm	117286	£1,563.54	117266	£1,563.54	117247	£1,563.54	117239	£1,563.54	117227	£1,563.54
1700 x 900mm	117284	£1,588.74	117257	£1,588.74	117246	£1,588.74	117238	£1,588.74	117226	£1,563.54

SMOOTH &
SILENT ROLLERSQUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS

8MM GLASS

SOFT CLOSE
DOOR

6MM FRAMED



PIVOT DOOR INWARDS OR OUTWARDS OPENING

Chrome			
	CODE	PRICE	
760mm	138214	£188.44	✓
800mm	138215	£193.06	✓
900mm	138216	£204.60	✓



SLIDING DOOR

Chrome			
	CODE	PRICE	
1000mm	138208	£199.98	✓
1100mm	138210	£212.04	✓
1200mm	138211	£223.08	✓
1400mm	138212	£267.64	✓
1700mm	138213	£280.84	✓



BI-FOLD DOOR INWARDS OR OUTWARDS OPENING

Chrome			
	CODE	PRICE	
700mm	138217	£206.92	✓
760mm	138218	£213.84	✓
800mm	138221	£218.46	✓
900mm	138233	£236.94	✓

ADJUSTMENTS

	Pivot Door		Sliding Door		Bifold Door		Side Panel		Quad & Offset Quad			
SIZE	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
700mm	-	-	-	-	670	710	670	690	-	-	-	-
760mm	730	770	-	-	730	770	730	750	-	-	-	-
800mm	770	810	-	-	770	810	770	790	770	790	770	790
900mm	870	910	-	-	870	910	870	890	870	890	870	890
1000mm	-	-	970	1010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1100mm	-	-	1070	1110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200mm	-	-	1170	1210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400mm	-	-	1370	1410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1700mm	-	-	1670	1710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200 x 800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1170	1190	770	790
1200 x 900mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1170	1190	870	890





OFFSET QUADRANT DOOR

Chrome			
	CODE	PRICE	
1200 x 800mm	138238	£366.30	✓
1200 x 900mm	138239	£370.92	✓



SIDE PANELS

Chrome			
	CODE	PRICE	
700mm	138240	£108.24	✓
760mm	138241	£112.54	✓
800mm	138242	£116.82	✓
900mm	138243	£125.40	✓



NEW

QUADRANT DOOR

Chrome			
	CODE	PRICE	
800mm	138235	£306.24	✓
900mm	138236	£333.96	✓

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

DIVERA



PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome		Matt Black	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
700mm	114625	£365.26	114684	£365.26
760mm	114627	£375.16	✓ 114685	£375.16
800mm	114629	£389.94	✓ 114686	£389.94
900mm	114630	£399.84	✓ 114691	£399.84
1000mm	114631	£503.47	114695	£503.47



INWARDS OR
OUTWARDS OPENING



SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1000mm	114571	£387.98	✓ 114673	£387.98
1100mm	164867	£443.84	164565	£443.84
1200mm	114572	£399.84	✓ 114675	£399.84
1300mm	164868	£467.21	164566	£467.21
1400mm	114573	£429.43	114676	£429.43



QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS

ADJUSTMENTS

	Pivot Door*		Sliding Door*		Bifold Door*		Quad				Sliding Corner Entry			
SIZE	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MAX	MAX
700mm	660	720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	710	680	710
760mm	720	780	-	-	720	780	-	-	-	-	780	810	780	810
800mm	760	820	-	-	760	820	780	810	780	810	880	910	880	910
900mm	860	920	-	-	860	920	880	910	880	910	980	1010	980	1010
1000mm	960	1020	960	1020	960	1020	980	1010	980	1010	-	-	-	-
1200mm	-	-	1160	1220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400mm	-	-	1360	1420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Chrome



Matt Black

*for Recess Installation



EASY CLEAN



2000MM
HEIGHT



6MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



BIFOLD DOOR

SIZE	Chrome			Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
760mm	114566	£444.25	✓	114662	£444.25
800mm	114567	£463.98	✓	114664	£463.98
900mm	114568	£483.74	✓	114668	£483.74
1000mm	114570	£503.47		114672	£503.47



QUADRANT SLIDING DOUBLE DOOR

SIZE	Chrome			Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
800mm	114578	£493.62	✓	114681	£493.62
900mm	114579	£498.44	✓	114682	£498.44
1000mm	114618	£552.84		114683	£552.84



QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS



SLIDING CORNER ENTRY DOOR

SIZE	Chrome			Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
700 x 700mm	114574	£481.75		114677	£481.75
800 x 800mm	114575	£509.41		114678	£509.41
900 x 900mm	114576	£539.03		114679	£539.03
1000 x 1000mm	114577	£572.59		114680	£572.59



QUICK RELEASE
ROLLERS

DIVERA



INLINE PANELS*

SIZE	Chrome		Matt black	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
200mm	114561	£202.39 ✓	114652	£202.39
300mm	114562	£212.26 ✓	114654	£212.26
400mm	114563	£222.12 ✓	114657	£213.58
500mm	114564	£232.00 ✓	114658	£232.00
600mm	114565	£241.86 ✓	114660	£241.86

* For use with any Divera Enclosure
20mm adjustment on each wall post

Shown:

Pivot Door (page 256)
2 Inline Panels (shown above)
Side Panel (opposite)

ACCESSORIES

For Enclosures	Chrome		Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Extension Post 25mm	114551	£49.37 ✓	114640	£49.37
Extension Post For bifold doors 25mm	114552	£113.53 ✓	114641	£109.16
Slimline Threshold Strip 1000mm*	114638	£47.47	114729	£47.47

*For use with straight 1000mm pivot door to allow for wheelchair access

Perfect setup for any space

Utilise a fixed inline panel in conjunction with or as well as side panels to create the ideal enclosure for your available space. Refer to the next page for detailed side panel options that can also be used to make your optimal walk-in shower space. Additionally, inline panels can be used with quadrant enclosures to craft the perfect offset quadrant for your bathroom setup.



Chrome



Matt Black



EASY CLEAN



2000MM
HEIGHT



6MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



Shown: Side panel with Pivot Deflector

SIDE PANELS*

	Chrome			Matt Black	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	
700mm	114554	£202.39	114642	£202.39	
760mm	114555	£212.26 ✓	114643	£212.26	
800mm	114556	£217.16 ✓	114644	£217.16	
900mm	114557	£222.12 ✓	114645	£222.12	
1000mm	114558	£232.00	114646	£232.00	
1200mm	114559	£251.76	114648	£251.76	
1400mm	114560	£271.49	114649	£271.49	

FOR WALK-IN

	Chrome		Matt Black	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Walk-In Fixing Kit	114632	£148.08	114697	£148.08
Telescopic Support Bar for Walk-In	114634	£222.12	114706	£222.12
Fold Away Deflector Panel 457mm	114635	£185.09	114718	£185.09
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	114637	£214.22	114719	£214.22

* For use with any Divera Enclosure 20mm adjustment on each wall post

PINNACLE8



Shown: Right Hand



Shown: Left Hand

HINGED DOOR FOR RECESS

Left Hand			Right Hand		
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	
760mm	408061	£887.81	408088	£887.81	
800mm	408098	£904.14	408011	£904.14	
900mm	408013	£953.17	410536	£953.17	
1000mm	408071	£991.27	408038	£991.27	
1200mm	408096	£1,067.57	408078	£1,067.57	
1400mm	408075	£1,127.47	408101	£1,127.47	
1500mm	408053	£1,160.14	410535	£1,160.14	

Ask in Store for information on Matt Black Range.

Pinnacle 8
also available in:



Matt Black

Ask in Store for information
on Matt Black Range.

Excluding Hinged Door below

HINGED DOOR*

Left Hand			Right Hand			SIDE PANEL	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
700mm	-	-	-	-		408024	£348.59
760mm	408070	£887.81	408076	£887.80		408023	£364.92
800mm	408092	£904.14	408034	£904.14		408046	£383.26 ✓
900mm	408058	£947.74	408063	£947.74		408080	£453.13 ✓
1000mm	408015	£985.87	408045	£985.87		408060	£446.64
1200mm	408052	£1,062.08	408018	£1,062.08		-	-
1400mm	408073	£1,122.00	408020	£1,122.00		-	-
1500mm	408059	£1,154.70	408031	£1,154.70		-	-

*Requires Bracing Bar either 159775 or 642761

ADJUSTMENTS	For Recess		For Corner			For Corner				For Recess/Corner				For Recess		For Corner		
	Hinged Door		Hinged Door	Side Panel		Quad & Offset Quad				Centrefold Door		Side Panel		Sliding Door		Sliding Door	Side Panel	
SIZE	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX	MAX	MAX	MAX	MAX
700mm	-	-	-	-	670	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670 690
760mm	725	765	730	750	730	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	730 750
800mm	765	805	770	790	770	790	-	-	-	-	765	805	770	790	-	-	-	770 790
900mm	865	905	870	890	870	890	865	885	865	885	865	905	870	890	-	-	-	870 890
1000mm	965	1005	970	990	970	990	-	-	-	-	965	1005	-	-	965	1005	970	990
1100mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1065	1105	1070	1090
1200mm	1165	1205	1170	1190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1165	1205	1170	1190
1400mm	1365	1405	1370	1390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1365	1405	1370	1390
1500mm	1465	1505	1470	1490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1465	1505	1470	1490
1600mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1565	1605	1570	1590
1700mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1665	1705	1670	1690
1800mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1765	1805	1770	1790
1200 x 900mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	1165	1185	865	885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



UK
MANUFACTURED



2000MM
HEIGHT



8MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



OFFSET QUADRANT

*Left or Right Handed

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 900mm*	457998	£1,481.51

QUADRANT

*Left or Right Handed

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
900 x 900mm*	457995	£1,345.34



CENTRE FOLD DOOR

	DOOR	SIDE PANEL
SIZE	Chrome	Chrome
800mm	458002 £958.61	457983 £359.47
900mm	457996 £1,002.19	457993 £345.00
1000mm	457988 £1,034.86	- -

EXTRA OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
410639	Retro Fit Handle	£81.40
410638	10mm Extension Profile	£57.73
159773	Retro Fit Handle for Centre Fold Door	£82.52
159774	Retro Fit Handle Matt Black	£82.52



SLIDING DOOR

	FOR RECESS		FOR CORNER		SIDE PANEL	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
700mm	-	-	-	-	408087	£350.40
760mm	-	-	-	-	408027	£364.92
800mm	-	-	-	-	407967	£418.90 ✓
900mm	-	-	-	-	408032	£405.18 ✓
1000mm	408037	£964.06	408103	£964.06	-	-
1100mm	408012	£1,007.65	408091	£1,007.65	-	-
1200mm	408056	£1,045.78	408050	£1,045.78	-	-
1400mm	410537	£1,116.56	408040	£1,116.56	-	-
1500mm	408048	£1,160.14	408057	£1,160.14	-	-
1600mm	408019	£1,203.72	408082	£1,203.72	-	-
1700mm	408083	£1,236.40	408064	£1,236.40	-	-
1800mm	408067	£1,274.53	408068	£1,274.53	-	-

AIRA

CHROME

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
700mm	453791	£272.42	✓
800mm	453790	£277.08	✓
900mm	453786	£299.34	✓
1000mm	453785	£315.66	✓
1200mm	453794	£347.81	✓
300mm Hinged Return Panel	453796	£204.53	✓

*Panels are slightly shorter than quoted size to accommodate installation on a shower tray. For more information visit bathrooms.com

*Includes fixing kit (Wall Post & Brace Bar)



QUICK & EASY FIT



2000MM HEIGHT



6MM GLASS



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



Pages
330 - 339

Explore our mix and match section for a wide selection of complementary walk-ins, taps, and shower options.

8MM
WETROOM
PANELS

Comes with wall post

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Gunmetal	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
400mm	104819	£205.54	104839	£205.54	160678	£205.54	160693	£205.54	160687	£205.54
500mm	104820	£214.90	104842	£214.90	160679	£214.90	160694	£214.90	160688	£214.90
600mm	104821	£224.24	104843	£224.24	104869	£224.24	104916	£224.24	104957	£224.24
700mm	104822	£233.54	104844	£233.54	104870	£233.54	104937	£233.54	104958	£233.54
760mm	104823	£242.90	104845	£242.90	104871	£242.90	104941	£242.90	104960	£242.90
800mm	104824	£242.90	104846	£242.90	104872	£242.90	104944	£242.90	104962	£242.90
900mm	104825	£331.55	104847	£256.96	104873	£256.96	104948	£256.96	104963	£256.96
1000mm	104826	£337.15	104861	£266.20	104874	£266.20	104952	£266.20	104964	£266.20
1100mm	104827	£330.98	104862	£284.95	104883	£284.95	104953	£284.95	104969	£284.96
1200mm	104829	£303.64	104863	£303.64	104895	£303.64	104954	£303.64	104975	£303.64
1400mm	104830	£317.62	104864	£317.62	104898	£317.62	104955	£317.62	104976	£317.62

8MM
DEFLECTOR PANELS

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Gunmetal	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
200mm Fixed Deflector	104831	£168.17	104865	£168.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
200mm Pivoting Deflector	104834	£219.52	104866	£219.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
300mm Pivoting Deflector	104835	£284.09	104867	£224.24	104901	£224.24	104956	£224.24	104977	£224.24
400mm Pivoting Deflector	104838	£228.88	104868	£228.88	-	-	-	-	-	-

BRACE BARS

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Gunmetal	
	ROUND		SQUARE		SQUARE		SQUARE		SQUARE	
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Low Level Brace Kit 90°	105110	£56.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low Level Brace Kit	105111	£106.08	105126	£92.59	105130	£99.90	105134	£92.59	105138	£92.59
Side Panel Brace Kit	105122*	£92.59	105127*	£92.59	105131*	£92.59	105135*	£92.59	105139*	£92.59
Ceiling Brace Kit	105123	£89.29	105128	£205.54	105132	£214.90	105136	£89.29	105140	£89.29
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	105125	£99.76	105129	£99.76	105133	£99.76	105137	£99.75	105141	£99.75

*Use with 105111

*Use with 105126

*Use with 105130

*Use with 105134

*Use with 105138

*Use with 105142

Polished
ChromeMatt
BlackBrushed
BrassPolished
Nickel

Gunmetal

QUICK &
EASY FIT2000MM
HEIGHT

8MM GLASS

LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



10MM CORNER PANELS*

*comes with wall posts

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Gunmetal	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
400mm	104981	£233.54	105004	£233.54	160680	£233.54	160684	£233.54	160691	£233.54
500mm	104982	£242.90	105005	£242.90	160683	£233.56	160686	£233.56	160692	£233.56
600mm	104983	£256.96	105006	£256.95	105019	£256.95	105031	£256.95	105041	£256.95
700mm	104986	£270.92	105007	£270.92	105020	£270.93	105032	£270.93	105042	£270.92
760mm	104987	£280.26	105008	£280.26	105021	£280.26	105033	£280.26	105043	£280.26
800mm	104992	£284.95	105009	£284.95	105022	£284.95	105034	£284.95	105044	£284.95
900mm	104993	£326.98	105010	£326.98	105023	£326.98	105035	£326.98	105045	£326.98
1000mm	104994	£345.64	105011	£345.64	105024	£345.64	105036	£345.63	105047	£345.63
1100mm	104995	£369.01	105012	£369.01	105025	£369.01	105037	£369.01	105048	£369.01
1200mm	104996	£392.39	105013	£392.39	105028	£392.39	105038	£392.39	105049	£392.38
1400mm	104997	£415.72	105014	£415.72	105029	£415.72	105039	£415.72	105050	£415.72

10MM DEFLECTOR PANELS

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
200mm Fixed Deflector	105000	£182.18	105015	£182.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
200mm Pivoting Deflector	105001	£256.96	105016	£256.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
300mm Pivoting Deflector	105002	£266.20	105017	£266.20	105030	£266.20	105040	£266.20	105051	£266.20
400mm Pivoting Deflector	105003	£270.92	105018	£270.93	-	-	-	-	-	-

BRACE BARS

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Gunmetal	
	ROUND		SQUARE		SQUARE		SQUARE		SQUARE	
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Low Level Brace Kit 90°	105110	£56.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low Level Brace Kit	105111	£106.08	105126	£92.59	105130	£99.90	105134	£92.59	105142	£92.59
Side Panel Brace Kit	105122*	£92.59	105127*	£92.59	105131*	£92.59	105135*	£92.59	105143*	£92.59
Ceiling Brace Kit	105123	£89.29	105128	£205.54	105132	£214.90	105136	£89.29	105144	£89.29
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	105125	£99.76	105129	£99.76	105133	£99.76	105137	£99.75	105141	£99.75

*Use with 105111

*Use with 105126

*Use with 105130

*Use with 105134

*Use with 105138

*Use with 105142



Polished Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Polished Nickel



Gunmetal



QUICK & EASY FIT



2000MM HEIGHT



10MM GLASS



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



MALLYAN - FLUTED

8MM CORNER PANELS*

	Polished Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Gunmetal	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
800mm	105067	£440.99	105075	£440.99	105082	£440.99	105088	£440.99	105101	£440.99
900mm	105068	£502.18	105076	£502.19	105083	£502.19	105089	£502.19	105102	£502.18
1000mm	105069	£559.76	105078	£559.76	105084	£559.76	105090	£559.77	105103	£559.76
1100mm	105070	£617.36	105079	£617.36	105085	£617.36	105092	£617.36	105107	£617.36
1200mm	105073	£830.90	105080	£830.90	105086	£830.90	105093	£830.91	105108	£830.91

*comes with wall post

8MM DEFLECTOR PANELS

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
300mm Pivoting Deflector	105074	£387.00	105081	£387.00	105087	£387.00	105098	£387.00	105109	£387.00

BRACE BARS

	Polished Chrome				Matt Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Gunmetal	
	ROUND		SQUARE		SQUARE		SQUARE		SQUARE		SQUARE	
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Low Level Brace Kit 90°	105110	£56.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Low Level Brace Kit	105111	£106.08	105126	£92.59	105130	£99.90	105134	£92.59	105138	£92.59	105142	£92.59
Side Panel Brace Kit	105122*	£92.59	105127*	£92.59	105131*	£92.59	105135*	£92.59	105139*	£92.59	105143*	£92.59
Ceiling Brace Kit	105123	£89.29	105128	£205.54	105132	£214.90	105136	£89.29	105140	£89.29	105144	£89.29
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	105125	£99.76	105129	£99.76	105133	£99.76	105137	£99.75	105141	£99.75	-	-

*Use with 105111

*Use with 105126

*Use with 105130

*Use with 105134

*Use with 105138

*Use with 105142



Polished Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Polished Nickel



Gunmetal



QUICK & EASY FIT



2000MM HEIGHT



8MM GLASS



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



MALLYAN - BLACK GRID

PANELS			Matt Black 8MM
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	
800mm	105052	£414.77	
900mm	105053	£435.50	
1000mm	105054	£456.24	
1100mm	105064	£487.37	
1200mm	105065	£518.46	

DEFLECTOR PANELS			Matt Black 8MM
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	
300mm Pivoting Deflector	105066	£331.80	

SQUARE BRACE BARS			Matt Black
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	
Low Level Brace Kit	105130	£99.90	
Side Panel Brace Kit (use with 105130)	105131*	£92.59	
Ceiling Brace Kit	105132	£214.90	
Floor to Ceiling Brace Kit	105133	£99.76	



QUICK &
EASY FIT



2000MM
HEIGHT



8MM GLASS



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE





CLEAR GLASS

	Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Chrome	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
700mm	104773	£616.50	104763	£616.50	104753	£616.50
800mm	104774	£644.78	104764	£644.78	104754	£644.78
900mm	104775	£701.34	104765	£701.34	104755	£701.34
1000mm	104776	£757.90	104766	£757.90	104756	£757.90
1200mm	104777	£814.45	104767	£814.46	104757	£814.46

Wall Post included



CLEAR GLASS - CURVED Polished Chrome

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
1700mm Reversible	104800	£1,028.35
1700mm & Side Panel	104801	£1,478.26
1700mm & Return Panel	104802	£1,478.26
1700mm & 2 Side Panels	104803	£1,928.16

SHOWER TRAY*

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
1700mm (W) x 700mm (D) x 50mm (H) Right Hand	109888	£807.36
1700mm (W) x 700mm (D) x 50mm (H) Left Hand	109887	£807.36

*To be sold with Linhope 1700 Curved Glass, see options above

Chrome waste included



Right Handed

BRACE KITS

	Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Chrome	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Back to Wall Brace Kit	104793	£92.59	104791	£92.59	104789	£92.59
Ceiling Brace Kit	104799	£89.29	104792	£89.29	104790	£89.29



REVERSIBLE



QUICK & EASY FIT



2000MM HEIGHT



6MM GLASS



LIFETIME GUARANTEE



FLUTED GLASS

SIZE	Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Chrome	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
700mm	104778	£815.83	104768	£815.83	104758	£815.83
800mm	104779	£863.82	104769	£863.82	104759	£863.82
900mm	104780	£959.80	104770	£959.80	104760	£959.80
1000mm	104786	£1,055.77	104771	£1,055.77	104761	£1,055.77
1200mm	104788	£1,175.75	104772	£1,175.75	104762	£1,175.75

Wall Post included

ULTIMATE

GLASS	8MM THICKNESS		10MM THICKNESS	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
400mm	945305	£255.34	363121	£334.33
500mm	751242	£284.84	169056	£305.00
600mm	186242	£295.96	555327	£323.04 ✓
700mm	299414	£314.12 ✓	943465	£351.42 ✓
760mm	353023	£304.08 ✓	749398	£375.90 ✓
800mm	214761	£327.28 ✓	749399	£385.57 ✓
900mm	214762	£353.59 ✓	167192	£413.51 ✓
1000mm	214763	£361.16 ✓	167193	£427.50 ✓
1100mm	214764	£399.96 ✓	749400	£460.44 ✓
1200mm	214765	£423.07 ✓	749401	£492.89 ✓
1400mm	214766	£451.08 ✓	167194	£518.95 ✓



DEFLECTOR PANELS*	8MM BLACK		10MM BLACK		8MM CHROME		10MM CHROME	
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
255mm Fixed	408014	£261.44	408004	£299.56	214767	£235.43	167195	£272.34
300mm Hinged Left Hand	408041	£371.02	408081	£428.87	666100	£349.34 ✓	666097	£383.87 ✓
300mm Hinged Right Hand	408039	£371.02 ✓	408007	£428.87	666102	£349.34 ✓	666098	£383.87 ✓
400mm Hinged Left Hand	408006	£403.07	408030	£462.98	169046	£420.28 ✓	945337	£459.32 ✓
400mm Hinged Right Hand	408021	£403.07	408025	£462.98	945320	£420.28	945332	£459.32
GLASS TO GLASS SEAL					GLASS TO GLASS SEAL			
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
	167197	£35.14	167196	£40.30	167197	£35.14	167196	£40.30

*Deflector Panels & 10mm Glass available in a range of colours, please ask for details

FIXINGS FOR USE WITH EITHER 8MM OR 10MM GLASS THICKNESS

DESCRIPTION	BLACK		CHROME	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Wall Post Kit	187414	£77.81 ✓	979065	£71.99 ✓
Front Panel Fixing Kit	963511	£185.98 ✓	979064	£177.25 ✓
Side Panel Fixing Kit	187423	£183.11	590927	£173.90 ✓
300mm Angled Fixing Kit	187271	£141.62	283805	£142.46
500mm Angled Fixing Kit	187291	£174.31	283808	£178.20
Glass to Ceiling Stabiliser Pack 600mm Rail	187256	£146.95	477873	£146.32 ✓
1500mm Front Panel Fixing Kit	408079	£202.67	283804	£156.67

Also available in Brushed brass and brushed nickel



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK &
EASY FIT



2000MM
HEIGHT



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



TRAYS



SQUARE

STANDARD

SLIP RESISTANT

SIZE	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
760 x 760mm	159250	£208.31	✓	159293	£144.19	✓
800 x 800mm	159253	£134.29	✓	159295	£157.30	✓
900 x 900mm	159265	£158.35	✓	159297	£209.15	✓
1000 x 1000mm	159218	£183.59	✓	159301	£247.90	✓



Right Hand

QUAD

STANDARD

SLIP RESISTANT

SIZE	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
800mm	159251	£157.67	✓	159294	£182.03	✓
900mm	159255	£178.00	✓	159296	£201.38	✓
Right Hand	Right Hand			Right Hand		
1000 x 800mm	159220	£204.25	✓	159268	£279.62	✓
1200 x 800mm	159229	£219.76	✓	159280	£305.94	✓
1200 x 900mm	159303	£215.41	✓	159284	£325.46	✓
Left Hand	Left Hand			Left Hand		
1000 x 800mm	159219	£204.25	✓	159269	£279.62	✓
1200 x 800mm	159324	£219.76	✓	159279	£305.94	✓
1200 x 900mm	159302	£222.26	✓	159283	£325.46	✓



Left Hand



40MM
HEIGHT



EASY
CLEAN



STONE
RESIN



QUICK &
EASY FIT



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



RECTANGLE	STANDARD		SLIP RESISTANT	
SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
900 x 760mm	159262	£191.92 ✓	159298	£220.78 ✓
900 x 800mm	159264	£193.87 ✓	159299	£220.78 ✓
1000 x 700mm	159222	£187.58 ✓	159325	£232.37 ✓
1000 x 760mm	159223	£198.26 ✓	159267	£232.37 ✓
1000 x 800mm	159224	£205.27 ✓	159270	£232.37 ✓
1000 x 900mm	159226	£215.26 ✓	159271	£251.75 ✓
1100 x 800mm	159228	£221.53 ✓	159272	£251.75 ✓
1200 x 700mm	159230	£228.35 ✓	159273	£251.75 ✓
1200 x 760mm	159231	£230.82 ✓	159274	£267.25 ✓
1200 x 800mm	159232	£211.96 ✓	159281	£267.25 ✓
1200 x 900mm	159233	£240.32 ✓	159285	£267.25 ✓
1400 x 700mm	159310	£290.54 ✓	159307	£319.60 ✓
1400 x 800mm	159234	£324.34 ✓	159286	£333.07 ✓
1400 x 900mm	159235	£331.42 ✓	159287	£333.07 ✓
1500 x 800 mm	159237	£338.52 ✓	159288	£344.70 ✓
1500 x 900mm	159238	£342.61 ✓	159289	£344.70 ✓
1600 x 700mm	159871	£343.20 ✓	159306	£366.72 ✓
1600 x 800mm	159239	£354.74 ✓	159290	£371.81 ✓
1700 x 700mm	159240	£353.71 ✓	159305	£398.11 ✓
1700 x 760mm	159308	£364.69 ✓	159304	£413.34 ✓
1700 x 800mm	159241	£364.50 ✓	159291	£460.91 ✓
1700 x 900mm	159242	£386.16 ✓	159292	£460.91 ✓



90MM HIGH FLOW



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	160904	£24.46 ✓
Matt Black	160906	£25.56 ✓
Brushed Brass	160910	£30.05 ✓

SHOWER TRAYS

iflo

TRAYS



SQUARE*

CODE	SIZE	PRICE	
112213	700 x 700mm	£98.46	✓
112214	760 x 760mm	£99.94	✓
112215	800 x 800mm	£107.63	✓
112216	900 x 900mm	£123.01	✓



QUAD*

CODE	SIZE	PRICE	
112256	800mm	£111.47	✓
112257	900mm	£126.73	✓



Right Hand

OFFSET QUAD*

CODE	SIZE	PRICE	
112258	1200 x 800mm Right Hand	£149.56	✓
112259	1200 x 800mm Left Hand	£148.55	✓
112261	1200 x 900mm Right Hand	£171.38	✓
112260	1200 x 900mm Left Hand	£171.38	✓



PANEL RISER KIT*

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
112203	Square/Rectangle	£50.68	✓
112204	Quad & Offset Quad Trays 1200mm	£66.02	✓
112207	2000mm for Square/Rectangle	£72.07	✓

*Doesn't include waste, compatible with iflo wastes page 279



LIGHTWEIGHT



45MM
STANDARD



RECTANGLE

CODE	SIZE	PRICE	
112217	900 x 800mm	£133.68	✓
112218	1000 x 700mm	£151.84	✓
112219	1000 x 760mm	£151.84	✓
112220	1000 x 800mm	£138.38	✓
112221	1200 x 700mm	£153.74	✓
112222	1200 x 760mm	£146.06	✓
112224	1200 x 800mm	£150.92	✓
112225	1200 x 900mm	£172.98	✓

CODE	SIZE	PRICE	
112245	1400 x 700mm	£189.65	✓
112247	1400 x 800mm	£193.26	✓
112249	1400 x 900mm	£196.94	✓
112250	1600 x 700mm	£276.12	✓
112252	1600 x 800mm	£207.85	✓
112253	1700 x 700mm	£229.73	✓
112254	1700 x 800mm	£233.41	✓
112255	1700 x 900mm	£237.04	✓

SHOWER TRAYS

TRAYS



Anti-slip Square



Anti-slip Quad



Anti-slip Offset Quad: Right hand shown



Anti-slip Rectangle

ANTI-SLIP SQUARE TRAY

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
760 x 760mm	788849	£148.24
800 x 800mm	788850	£164.09 ✓
900 x 900mm	788851	£253.48 ✓
1000 x 1000mm	788856	£350.80

ANTI-SLIP OFFSET QUAD TRAY

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
1000 x 800mm Left Hand	982923	£328.16
1000 x 800mm Right Hand	788855	£328.16
1200 x 900mm Left Hand	206648	£373.42
1200 x 900mm Right Hand	206649	£373.42

ANTI-SLIP QUAD TRAY

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
800 x 800mm	206647	£238.75
900 x 900mm	594778	£253.48 ✓
1000 x 1000mm	385411	£233.10

ANTI-SLIP RECTANGLE TRAY

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
900 x 760mm	788852	£253.48	1400 x 760mm	206645	£358.68
1000 x 760mm	400712	£268.18	1400 x 800mm	400709	£427.76
1000 x 800mm	206642	£284.00 ✓	1400 x 900mm	400716	£448.10
1100 x 800mm	788853	£313.45	1500 x 760mm	400715	£448.10 ✓
1200 x 700mm	594789	£336.06	1600 x 700mm	982922	£448.10 ✓
1200 x 760mm	400710	£284.00	1600 x 760mm	982920	£538.63 ✓
1200 x 800mm	206640	£298.73 ✓	1700 x 700mm	982918	£553.32 ✓
1200 x 900mm	206643	£313.45 ✓	1700 x 760mm	982916	£568.04 ✓
1400 x 700mm	788858	£397.19	1700 x 900mm	400714	£622.38

RISER CONVERSION KITS

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
900mm	643427	£70.15 ✓
1200mm	643429	£78.07 ✓
1700mm	643430	£109.76 ✓
900mm Quad	402893	£78.07 ✓

TILE UPSTAND KIT

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
Tile Upstand Kit	796185	£31.69



SLIP
RESISTANT



UK
MANUFACTURED



BIOCOAT



STONE
RESIN



40MM
STANDARD



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SIZE	SLATE WHITE END WASTE		DARK GREY SLATE END WASTE	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
1200 x 800mm	140191	£455.28	140172	£455.28
1200 x 900mm	140181	£505.85	140162	£505.85
1300 x 800mm	140190	£486.41	140171	£486.41
1300 x 900mm	140180	£540.46	140161	£540.46
1400 x 800mm	140189	£517.57	140170	£517.57
1400 x 900mm	140179	£575.09	140160	£575.09
1500 x 800mm	140188	£548.71	140169	£548.71
1500 x 900mm	140178	£609.68	140159	£609.68
1600 x 800mm	140187	£579.88	140168	£579.88
1600 x 900mm	140177	£644.32	140158	£644.32
1700 x 700mm	140186	£579.88	140167	£579.87
1700 x 800mm	140185	£608.62	140166	£608.62
1700 x 900mm	140176	£676.24	140157	£676.24
1800 x 800mm	140184	£637.38	140165	£637.38
1800 x 900mm	140175	£708.20	140156	£708.20
1900 x 800mm	140183	£668.52	140164	£668.52
1900 x 900mm	140174	£742.80	140155	£742.80
2000 x 800mm	140182	£699.68	140163	£699.68
2000 x 900mm	140173	£777.43	140154	£777.43
White Waste with Chrome Grate	140153	£69.23	-	-
White Waste with White Grate	140150	£79.87	-	-
Dark Grey Waste With Matt Black Grate	-	-	140152	£79.87
Dark Grey Waste with Dark Grey Grate	-	-	140151	£79.87



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



27MM
STANDARD



UK
MANUFACTURED



ANTIMICROBIAL



SLIP
RESISTANT



Additional colour finishes, waste positions and sizes
available on request

SHOWER TRAYS

KUDOS
SHOWERING SOLUTIONS

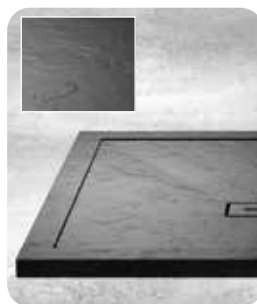
CONNECT2



SQUARE TRAYS



STANDARD



SLATE



SLIP RESISTANT

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
800 x 800mm	268375	£265.49	632327	£328.19	486619	£304.15
900 x 900mm	268380	£287.42	632257	£348.06	486650	£324.02



Curved



Quad



Offset Quad

Left Hand

CURVED, QUAD & OFFSET QUAD TRAYS

STANDARD

SLATE

SLIP RESISTANT

SIZE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Quad 900mm	456429	£278.90	632269	£402.42	486623	£374.17
Curved 910mm	456434	£322.99	632265	£402.42	486643	£374.17
1000 x 810mm - Left Hand	456433	£343.34				
1000 x 810mm - Right Hand	456283	£322.99				
1200 x 900mm - Left Hand	456361	£376.26				
1200 x 900mm - Right Hand	456290	£376.26				

- Compatible plinth & leg kits available on request
- 50mm waste included
- Dual waste system can be created
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans

ACCESSORIES

Plinth to Suit Up to 1000mm	299410	£102.28
Plinth to Suit-up Shower Tray 1200mm	299499	£120.37
Plinth to Suit Up to 1700mm	299663	£136.31
Plinth And Leg Set Quad	134234	£88.30

the universal method to raise your shower tray,
essential for connect2 trays



STONE
RESIN



35MM
HEIGHT



UK
MANUFACTURED



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



RECTANGLE TRAYS

STANDARD

SLATE

SLIP RESISTANT

SIZE						
1000 x 800mm	268379	£354.48	-	-	486655	£355.37
1000 x 900mm	268385	£386.17	632156	£396.14	486645	£368.99
1100 x 800mm	642951	£330.55	632268	£382.56	159671	£420.66
1200 x 800mm	268378	£384.08	✓ 632271	£489.89	486584	£415.64
1200 x 900mm	268388	£474.49	632325	£430.63	486646	£445.73
1400 x 700mm	642931	£427.32	632279	£488.10	159683	£539.44
1400 x 800mm	268373	£449.94	632324	£678.60	486606	£620.15
1400 x 900mm	268361	£479.33	632330	£505.88	486611	£561.11
1500 x 700mm	642968	£440.27	632250	£502.74	159692	£555.52
1500 x 800mm	268377	£437.09	632312	£519.46	486635	£481.85
1500 x 900mm	268370	£468.98	632295	£621.13	✓ 486631	£560.80
1600 x 700mm	642948	£454.40	632323	£515.30	159701	£533.25
1600 x 800mm	268389	£520.74	632251	£534.11	486585	£495.42
1700 x 700mm	642964	£487.36	632331	£553.97	159710	£608.72
1700 x 800mm	268387	£506.11	✓ 632329	£534.11	486607	£592.36
1700 x 900mm	642961	£532.57	632287	£580.09	159716	£638.41

RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY



	1000 X 700mm x X 26mm(H)	1000 X 800mm X 26mm(H)	1000 X 900mm X 26mm(H)	1200 X 700mm X 29mm(H)	1200 X 800mm X 29mm(H)	1200 X 900mm X 29mm(H)
	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE
Coffee	106329 £482.12	106342 £489.43	106354 £494.24	106366 £508.74	106379 £519.58	106391 £534.11
Beige	106328 £482.12	106341 £489.43	106353 £494.24	106365 £508.74	106377 £519.58	106390 £534.11
Onyx	106327 £482.12	106340 £489.43	106351 £494.24	106364 £508.74	106375 £519.58	106389 £534.11
Pearl	106326 £482.12	106339 £489.43	106346 £494.24	106362 £508.74	106374 £519.58	106388 £534.11
Black	106325 £482.12	106338 £489.43	106345 £494.24	106361 £508.74	106372 £519.58	106387 £534.11
Slate	106324 £482.12	106334 £489.43	106344 £494.24	106358 £508.74	106371 £519.58	106381 £534.11
White	106323 £468.10	106330 £475.13	106343 £474.85	106355 £493.93	106368 £504.49	106380 £518.54
	1400 X 700mm X 31mm(H)	1400 x 800mm x 30mm(H)	1400 x 900mm x 30mm(H)	1600 X 700mm X 32mm(H)	1600 X 800mm X 32mm(H)	1600 X 900mm X 32mm(H)
Coffee	106400 £564.30	106410 £567.96	106421 £589.70	106430 £592.10	106443 £599.32	106460 £606.60
Beige	106399 £564.30	106409 £567.96	106420 £589.70	106429 £592.10	106442 £599.32	106456 £606.60
Onyx	106398 £564.30	106408 £567.96	106419 £589.70	106428 £592.10	106441 £599.32	106455 £606.60
Pearl	106397 £564.30	106407 £567.96	106418 £589.70	106427 £592.10	106439 £599.32	106447 £606.60
Black	106396 £564.30	106406 £567.96	106417 £589.70	106426 £592.10	106435 £599.32	106446 £606.60
Slate	106395 £564.30	106405 £567.96	106413 £589.70	106425 £592.10	106432 £599.32	106445 £606.60
White	106394 £547.88	106404 £551.41	106412 £572.48	106422 £574.86	106431 £581.89	106444 £588.95
	1700 X 700mm X 33mm(H)	1700 X 800mm X 33mm(H)	1800 X 700mm X 33mm(H)	1800 X 800mm X 33mm(H)	50MM WATER SEAL AND EU - UK ADAPTOR	
	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE	CODE PRICE		
Coffee	160975 £632.80	164960 £631.55	106468 £622.31	106497 £652.54	134212	£58.66
Beige	160974 £632.80	164959 £631.55	106467 £622.31	106496 £652.54	286199	£16.91
Onyx	160973 £632.80	164983 £631.55	106466 £622.31	106490 £652.54	• Material: STONEX® • Colour matched drain cover included • Shower waste is NOT included, must be purchased separately • Available in 2000 x 1000 and 1800 x 900mm • In order to fit these trays you need to order parts 134212 & 286199	
Pearl	160972 £632.80	164958 £631.55	106465 £622.31	106477 £652.54		
Black	160971 £632.80	164982 £631.55	106463 £622.31	106472 £652.54		
Slate	160970 £632.80	164981 £631.55	106462 £622.31	106471 £652.54		
White	160969 £614.35	164975 £613.16	106461 £604.20	106469 £633.52		


SLIP
RESISTANT

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Additional drain cover designs available,
Shower trays can be cut-to-size



Coffee



Beige



Onyx



Pearl



Black



Slate



SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

	800 x 800mm x 25mm(H)		900 x 900mm x 26mm(H)	
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Coffee	106314	£425.34	106322	£436.20
Beige	106313	£425.34	106321	£436.20
Onyx	106312	£425.34	106320	£436.20
Pearl	106311	£425.34	106319	£436.20
Black	106310	£425.34	106317	£436.20
Slate	106309	£425.34	106316	£436.20
White	106308	£412.93	106315	£423.49

AQUA4MA



1. Choose centre, end waste or linear deck
 2. Add waste, solvent weld & skirting pack
 3. Add panels to extend if required
- Note: If panelling is being used on the walls, skirting is not required

AQUA4MA EVOLUTION AND AQUA4MA LINEAR DECKS CAN BE FITTED AND TILED ON THE SAME DAY.



EVOLUTION CENTRE WASTE DECKS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
632248	1000 x 900mm	£372.28 ✓
632272	1200 x 900mm	£467.71 ✓
632300	1200 x 1200mm	£479.30 ✓
632326	1400 x 900mm	£539.36 ✓
632297	1600 x 900mm	£638.21 ✓
632307	1800 x 900mm	£588.25 ✓
632246	2000 x 900mm	£642.70 ✓



EVOLUTION END WASTE DECK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
632293	1340 x 1000mm	£501.07

• Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors



LINEAR DECK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
632650	1330 x 1000	£848.64 ✓

Enhance your space with Aqua4ma panels and our Evolution decks to achieve seamless level access by raising the floor to match the height of the trays. Additionally, you can use these versatile 25mm panels to craft seating, shelving, enclosures, or any other structure you envision. Simply solvent weld and screw the panels together for a water tight space perfect for any space.



WATER
TIGHT



UK
MANUFACTURED



CUT TO FIT



QUICK &
EASY FIT



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE



INSTALLATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
635173	Waste - Polished Steel	£74.56
635174	Waste - Black	£81.70
632095	Waste for Linear Deck	£39.07
729760	Solvent Weld 310ml Tube*	£21.35 ✓

*Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube

SKIRTING PANELS PACK OF 4

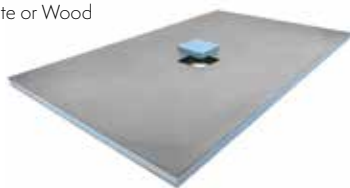
635171	1200 x 75mm	£65.72
--------	-------------	---------------

PANELS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
635167	1200 x 800 x 7mm - Pack of 2	£161.18
635172	1200 x 800 x 7mm - Pack of 3	£201.53 ✓
729821	1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2	£190.64 ✓
729822	1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3	£284.71 ✓
956209	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 2	£233.94
956210	1200 x 800 x 19mm - Pack of 3	£368.26
635169	1200 x 800 x 25mm - Pack of 1	£179.76
635168	1200 x 800 x 25mm - Pack of 2	£354.02 ✓



- Wetroom tray is light weight and can be cut easily using a fine tooth hand saw
- Tray can accept most tiles including porcelain, stone and ceramic
- Minimum of 15mm required from the top of the shower tray to the top of the finished tile to ensure you can fit this tileable drain
- Not suitable for use with vinyl or Altro resin floor coverings
- Can be installed on Concrete or Wood



CENTRE DRAIN

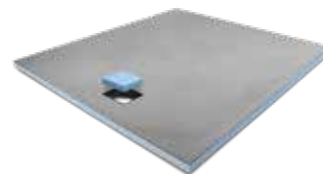
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206091	900 x 900 x 30mm	£198.95	✓
206127	800 x 800 x 30mm	£182.94	✓
206026	1600 x 900 x 30mm	£249.94	✓
205960	1500 x 800 x 30mm	£234.94	✓
206084	1200 x 900 x 30mm	£198.95	✓
206086	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	£236.93	✓
206088	1000 x 1000 x 30mm	£211.94	✓

288 WETROOM TRAY



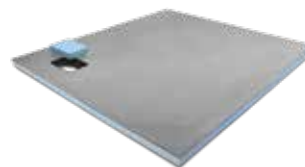
1. Choose your tray style
2. Choose your drain
3. Add install kit and waterproofing

Perfect partners
see niche options on next
page and underfloor heating
on page 422



END DRAIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206037	1600 x 900 x 30mm	£240.94	✓
206047	1500 x 800 x 30mm	£223.96	✓
206006	1200 x 900 x 30mm	£203.95	✓



CORNER DRAIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
205995	800 x 800 x 30mm	£191.94	✓
206094	900 x 900 x 30mm	£191.94	✓
206116	1000 x 1000 x 30mm	£195.95	✓
206097	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	£226.94	✓



PROWARM SQUARE WASTE COVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206090	Standard Grid	£65.96	✓
205951	Tileable Grid	£65.96	✓
206107	Stainless Steel Grid	£99.96	✓



SUITABLE FOR USE
WITH UFH



UK
MANUFACTURED



WATER
TIGHT



CUT TO FIT



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

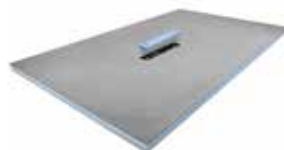
LINEAR 300



LINEAR 600



CENTRE DRAIN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206138	900 x 900 x 30mm	£294.92	✓
206115	1200 x 900 x 30mm	£384.91	✓
206122	1400 x 900 x 30mm	£397.91	✓
206132	1600 x 900 x 30mm	£410.90	✓

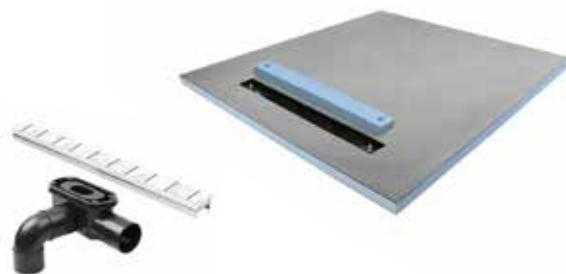
END DRAIN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206022	900 x 900 x 30mm	£301.93	✓
206125	1600 x 900 x 30mm	£410.90	✓
206099	1400 x 900 x 30mm	£397.91	✓
206067	1200 x 900 x 30mm	£384.91	✓

LINEAR DRAIN & COVER - 300MM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206083	Stainless steel	£101.96	✓
109205	Matt Black	£108.96	✓
109206	Anthracite	£108.96	✓
206081	Tileable	£108.96	✓



END DRAIN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
109198	900 x 900 x 30mm	£384.91	✓
109196	1200 x 900 x 30mm	£448.91	✓
109194	1400 x 900 x 30mm	£481.90	✓
109188	1600 x 900 x 30mm	£538.88	✓
109195	1200 x 1200 x 30mm	£461.88	✓

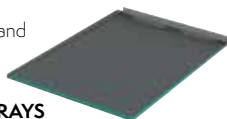
LINEAR DRAIN & COVER - 600MM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
109204	Stainless steel	£106.97	✓
109200	Matt Black	£113.96	✓
109199	Anthracite	£113.96	✓
109201	Tileable	£113.96	✓

WETROOMS SHOWER TRAYS



Shown: Right Hand

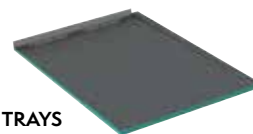


INFINITY 1000 SINGLE FALL SHOWER TRAYS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
121379	1200 x 1250mm - Left Hand	£827.81	✓
121378	1200 x 1250mm Right Hand	£827.81	✓
121377	Tray Install & 1000 Drainage Kit including trap	£141.96	✓
121376	Tileable Trap Cover	£177.95	✓
121375	Stainless Steel Trap Cover	£177.95	✓
121374	Matt Black Trap Cover	£177.95	✓



Shown: Left Hand



INFINITY 700 SINGLE FALL SHOWER TRAYS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
121387	1200 x 950mm Left Hand	£684.84	✓
121386	1200 x 950mm Right Hand	£684.84	✓
121385	1400 x 950mm Left Hand	£713.83	✓
121384	1400 x 950mm Right Hand	£713.83	✓
121383	Tray Install & 700 Drainage Kit including trap	£141.96	✓
121382	Stainless Steel Trap cover	£163.96	✓
121381	Tileable Trap Cover	£163.97	✓
121380	Matt Black Trap Cover	£163.96	✓



NICHE / RECESSED STORAGE UNITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
121373	350 x 240 x 180mm	£77.98	✓
121372	350 x 350 x 180mm	£77.98	✓
121371	420 x 350 x 180mm	£77.98	✓
121370	500 x 800 x 180mm	£91.98	✓
121369	1600 x 350 x 180mm	£113.96	✓





INSTALLER KITS

CODE	ADJUSTMENT	PRICE	
206105	Wetroom Install Kit	£114.96	✓
206230	Waterproof internal corner	£16.99	✓
206247	Waterproof external corner	£16.99	✓



SEALING COMPOUNDS

CODE	ADJUSTMENT	PRICE	
206063	Tape sealing compound 0.5L	£22.99	✓
205991	Tape sealing compound 1L	£31.99	✓



WETROOM JOINING TAPES

CODE	ADJUSTMENT	PRICE	
206245	5m	£24.98	✓
206225	10m	£37.99	✓



TILE BACKER BOARDS

CODE	ADJUSTMENT	PRICE	
206046	6mm Backer-pro Insulation Board 1200 x 600mm (0.72m² per board)	£12.48	✓
206002	10mm Backer-pro Insulation Board 1200 x 600mm (0.72m² per board)	£13.51	✓



WASHERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
104463	WASHER - 30mm backer board washers, for use with Fixing Pack (pack of 100)	£10.27	✓



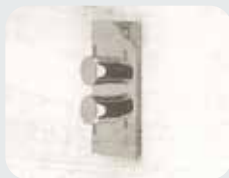
SCREWS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
102792	25mm corrosion resistant Screws - Pack of 100 (for use with backer board washers)	£6.43	✓
102794	32mm corrosion resistant Screws - Pack of 100 (for use with backer board washers)	£9.62	✓
102793	42mm corrosion resistant Screws - Pack of 100 (for use with backer board washers)	£11.77	✓
102795	60mm corrosion resistant Screws - Pack of 100 (for use with backer board washers)	£13.90	✓

ACCESSORIES

BUYER'S GUIDE

What shower do I need?



Concealed mixer

These valves have its working parts hidden behind the wall, and only their control levers are visible. Mixer showers need both a hot and cold feed.



Exposed

Exposed valves are mounted on the shower wall, These take both a hot and cold water feed.



Digital

A digital shower uses technology to precisely control water temperature and flow through a digital interface, offering a customisable and convenient showering experience.



Electric

Require a cold water feed and a suitable electric supply.

Thermostatic Explained

Where the temperature is continuously regulated so will not change if water is used elsewhere in the home.

Water Pressure Explained:

Low Pressure System:

Gravity Fed system ie, Cylinder in airing cupboard, adding a shower pump will help increase pressure.

High Pressure System:

Combination Boiler or un-vented cylinder.

Flow Rate Explained

Measures the flow by litres per minute through the shower head. The higher the rate, the more powerful your shower will be.

Outlets explained

It refers to the different ways water can exit a shower, such as through a fixed head, handset or bath overflow filler.



Single

Can feed a handset or fixed head.



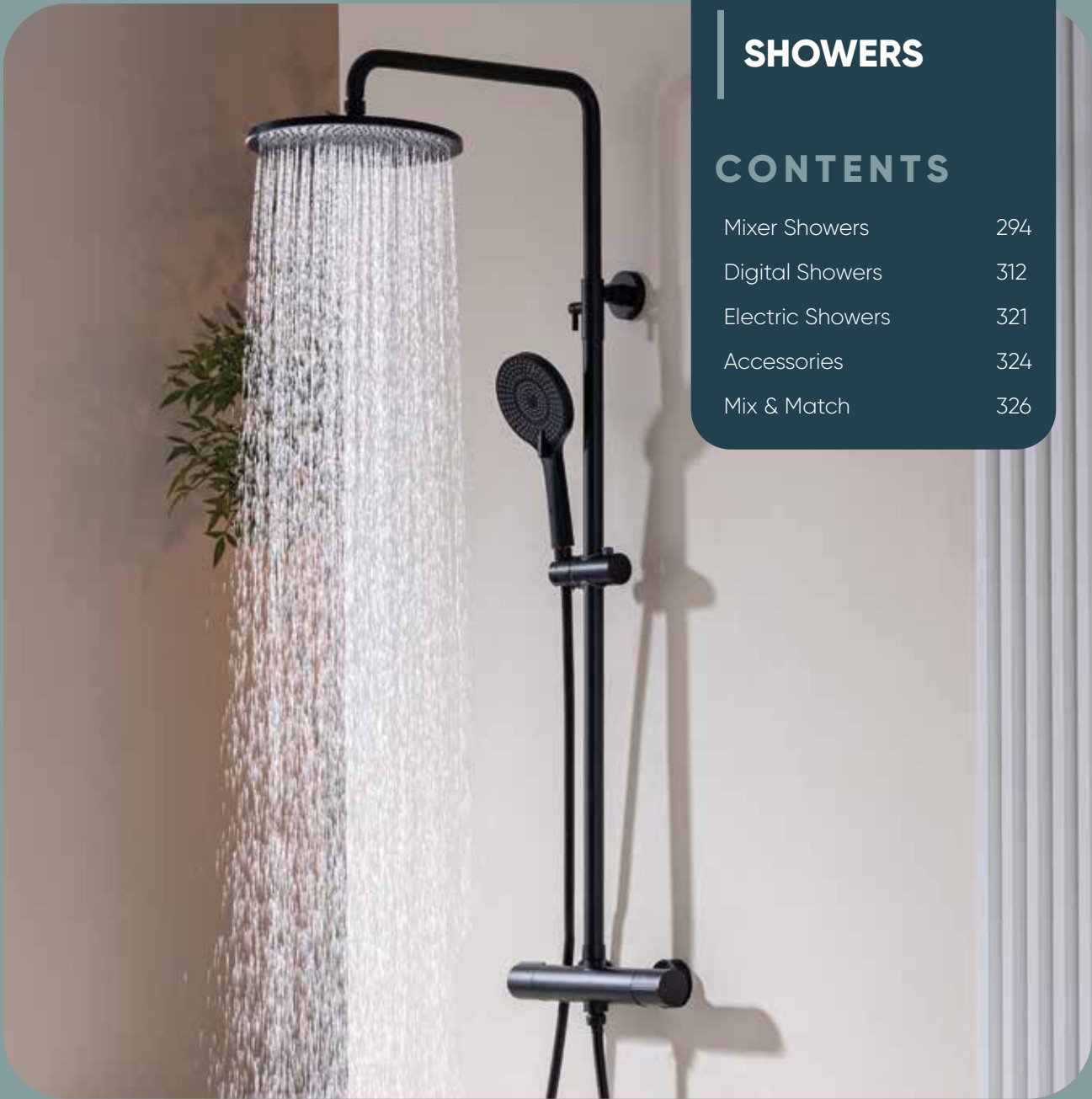
Double

A valve with two outlets can feed a fixed shower head and handset.



Triple

There is also a triple outlet, which in addition to an overhead and handset will also feed a bath filler.



SHOWERS

CONTENTS

Mixer Showers	294
Digital Showers	312
Electric Showers	321
Accessories	324
Mix & Match	326

WOODCOTE



CODE	PRICE
287697	£147.98 ✓

- 150mm pipe centres
- Automatic safety shutdown if hot or cold water supply fails.

BRINGTON



CODE	PRICE
483838	£202.30 ✓

- 140-160mm pipe centres (Adjustable)
- Automatic safety shutdown if hot or cold water supply fails.



CODE	PRICE
483837	£20.40 ✓

- Concealed Plate Kit - Required to convert above shower mixer to a concealed shower



THERMOSTATIC



COOL TOUCH
VALVE



FAST FIX



3 MODE
SPRAY



WRAS
APPROVED



HIGH
PRESSURE



6 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ASHBY



WRAS
APPROVED

CODE	PRICE
483841	£233.71 ✓

- 150mm pipe centres
- Automatic safety shutdown if hot or cold water supply fails.

PENRITH



SINGLE OUTLET

CODE	PRICE
151878 Chrome	£146.05 ✓

DUAL OUTLET

CODE	PRICE
151879 Chrome	£228.25 ✓



6 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HIGH
PRESSURE



3 MODE
SPRAY



COOL TOUCH
VALVE



FAST FIX



THERMOSTATIC

MIXER SHOWERS



SINGLE OUTLET

CODE		PRICE	
151892	Chrome	£198.79	✓
151893	Black	£218.67	✓
151894	Brushed Brass	£218.67	✓



DUAL OUTLET

CODE		PRICE	
151896	Chrome	£252.97	✓
151897	Black	£278.26	✓
151898	Brushed Brass	£278.26	✓



THERMOSTATIC



6 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NEW

SINGLE OUTLET

CODE		PRICE	
151883	Chrome	193.27	✓
151884	Black	212.59	✓
151885	Brushed Brass	212.59	✓



6 YEAR
GUARANTEE



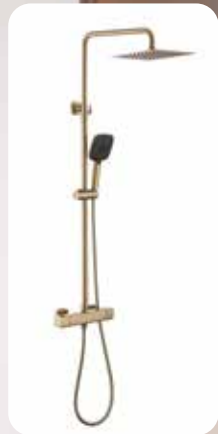
THERMOSTATIC



NEW

DUAL OUTLET

CODE		PRICE	
151887	Chrome	254.93	✓
151888	Black	280.42	✓
151889	Brushed Brass	280.42	✓



MIXER SHOWERS

TEMPESTA



210MM OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
265502	£518.42 ✓



Cube

250MM OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
120087 Round	£559.51 ✓
120088 Cube	£559.51



THERMOSTATIC



EASY CLEAN



2 MODE
SPRAY



HIGH
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



260MM OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
627608	£650.16 ✓

310MM OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
120089	£794.54



COOL TOUCH VALVE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HIGH
PRESSURE



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



EASY CLEAN



THERMOSTATIC



SMARTACTIVE 310MM OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
120097 Cube	£1,830.16 ✓



SMARTACTIVE 310MM OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
120094 Round	£1,830.16 ✓

GROHTHERM




500

 1 MODE SPRAY

CODE	PRICE
120083	£219.06 ✓




800 COSMOPOLITAN

CODE	PRICE
120084	£303.07 ✓




1000 PERFORMANCE

 COOL TOUCH

CODE	PRICE
120085	£284.22 ✓



EASY CLEAN



THERMOSTATIC



2 MODE SPRAY



HIGH PRESSURE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

300 MIXER SHOWERS

**TEMPESTA 250 OVERHEAD**

CODE	PRICE
120090 Cube	£968.74 ✓

**TEMPESTA 250 OVERHEAD**

CODE	PRICE
120091 Round	£968.74 ✓

**RAINSHOWER MONO 310 OVERHEAD**

CODE	PRICE
120101 Cube	£1,255.25 ✓

**RAINSHOWER MONO 310 OVERHEAD**

CODE	PRICE
120099 Round	£1,255.25

5 YEAR
GUARANTEEHIGH
PRESSURE2 MODE
SPRAY

THERMOSTATIC



EASY CLEAN

MIXER SHOWERS



EV

CODE	PRICE
278836	£299.48 ✓

- 3 Times more flow even at low pressure



ERD

CODE	PRICE
278844	£433.92 ✓

- 3 Times more flow even at low pressure



UK
MANUFACTURED



THERMOSTATIC



EASY CLEAN



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CROMETTA



CODE	PRICE
466982	£285.72 ✓



2 MODE SPRAY



5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR



EASY CLEAN



ECO SMART



THERMOSTATIC

PULSIFY S



260 OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
108421 Chrome	£928.52 ✓
109983 Matt Black	£1,286.36



3 MODE SPRAY

• Require a negative head pump



HIGH
PRESSURE



WRAS
APPROVED

MIXER SHOWERS

VERNIS BLEND



200 OVERHEAD

CODE		PRICE
111415	Matt Black	£664.06
110056	Chrome	£460.51 ✓



240 OVERHEAD

CODE	PRICE
108479	£737.20

- Uses up to 60% less water
- Large Overhead Shower



200 OVERHEAD WITH BATH FILLER

CODE	PRICE
110044	£692.36

- Uses up to 60% less water

304 MIXER SHOWERS

2 MODE
SPRAY

ECO SMART



THERMOSTATIC



EASY CLEAN

HIGH
PRESSUREWRAS
APPROVED5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR

VERNIS SHAPE



230 OVERHEAD

CODE		PRICE
110059	Chrome	£460.51
110060	Matt Black	£644.71 ✓



230 OVERHEAD WITH BATH FILLER

CODE		PRICE
110051	Chrome	£672.20

- Uses up to 60% less water



5 YEAR GUARANTEE,
INCLUDES LABOUR



HIGH
PRESSURE



ECO SMART



THERMOSTATIC



WRAS
APPROVED



2 MODE
SPRAY



EASY CLEAN

MIXER SHOWERS

CERATHERM T25+







WATER & ENERGY SAVING



EASY CLEAN

CODE		PRICE
109282	Chrome	£413.10
109287	Silk Black	£537.05 ✓

• 2 Function shower head and hand spray

306 MIXER SHOWERS

CONCEPT EASYBOX SLIM



CODE		PRICE
929459	Square	£704.52



CODE		PRICE
328184	Round	£704.52



THERMOSTATIC



2 MODE SPRAY



HIGH PRESSURE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

CERATHERM ALU+



CODE		PRICE
109280	Rosé	£433.10 ✓
109279	Silver	£433.10
109281	Silk Black	£433.10 ✓

• Made from recycled aluminium. Alu+ is crafted from high-quality recyclable aluminium, consisting of 84% recycled material.

• Water-saving technology. Alu+ features flow limiters which restrict consumption to just 8 litres/minute for the hand spray and 12 litres/minute for the rain shower, all without impacting performance.

• Zero chrome and nickel. Alu+ features sustainability as a top priority in material selection too, resulting in a range completely free from chrome and nickel.



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



HIGH
PRESSURE



THERMOSTATIC



SUSTAINABLE

MIXER SHOWERS



Ideal Standard

WETHERLEY



CODE	PRICE
483839	£275.63 ✓

- Shown with diverter kit
- 140-160mm pipe centres (adjustable)
- Automatic safety shutdown if hot or cold water supply fails.

HIGH PRESSURE

6 YEAR GUARANTEE

CODE	PRICE
483840 Diverter Kit	£105.20 ✓

BRAMLEY



NEW

SINGLE OUTLET

CODE	PRICE
151890 Chrome	£282.23 ✓

THERMOSTATIC

6 YEAR GUARANTEE

iflo

NEW



DUAL OUTLET

CODE	PRICE
151891 Chrome	£337.71 ✓



THERMOSTATIC



6 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CODE	PRICE
316876	£612.62 ✓

- 3 Times more flow even at low pressure
- Can operate both outlets at the same time



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UK
MANUFACTURED

GLASTONBURY



CODE	PRICE
680964 Chrome	£882.19
648366 Brushed Nickel	£900.19



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TRINITY



CODE	PRICE
648379 Concealed	£659.11
648423 Exposed	£1,295.66



THERMOSTATIC



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DAWLISH



	CHROME		BRUSHED NICKEL	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Valve & Riser	746039	£727.99	648372	£805.56
Valve & Fixed Head	551970	£787.27	648356	£873.16
Dual Valve, Fixed Head & Riser	357902	£957.84	648383	£1,064.71



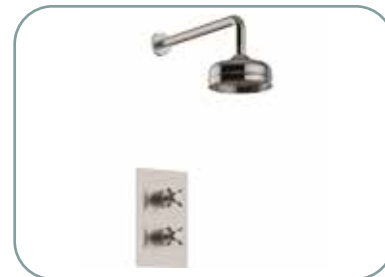
5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE

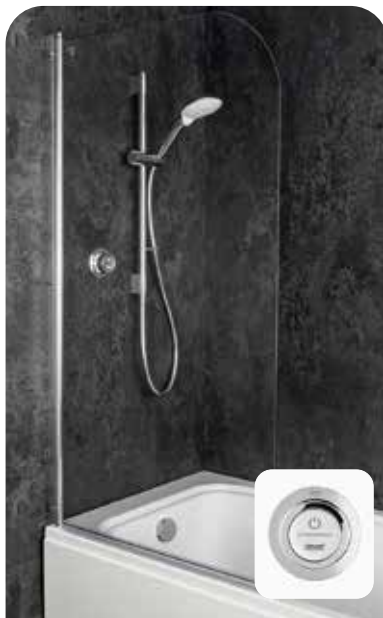


THERMOSTATIC



TRADITIONAL MIXER SHOWERS

MODE SHOWER & BATH FILLER



HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE	PRICE
638309	£731.88 ✓

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

638319	£815.56 ✓
--------	-----------



BATH FILLER ONLY

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	638313	£495.36 ✓
Low Pressure/Pumped	638329	£579.06 ✓

MODE



Rear fed



HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE		PRICE
638315	Rear Fed	£594.83 ✓
638332	Ceiling Fed	£593.26 ✓

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

638303	Rear Fed	£677.39 ✓
638304	Ceiling Fed	£677.39 ✓

MODE DUAL



Rear fed



HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE		PRICE
638305	Rear Fed	£742.20 ✓
638328	Ceiling Fed	£742.20 ✓

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

638330	Rear Fed	£826.72 ✓
638306	Ceiling Fed	£826.72 ✓



UK
MANUFACTURED



ECO MODE



SMART
TECHNOLOGY



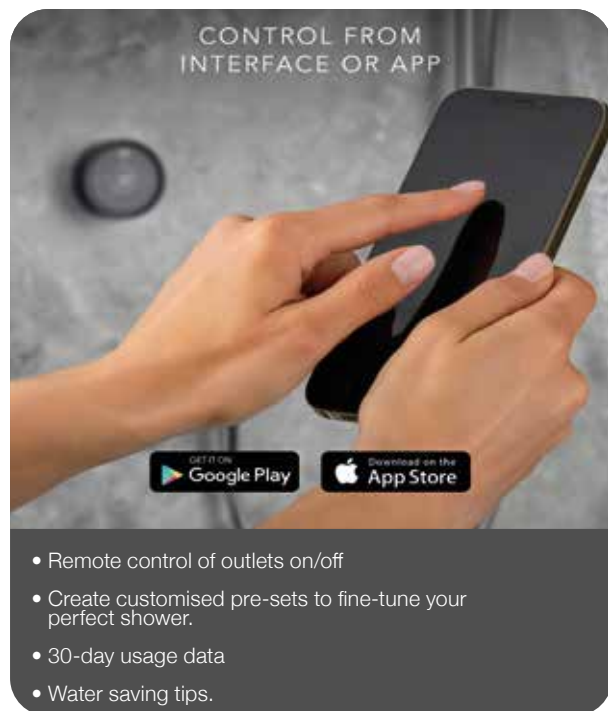
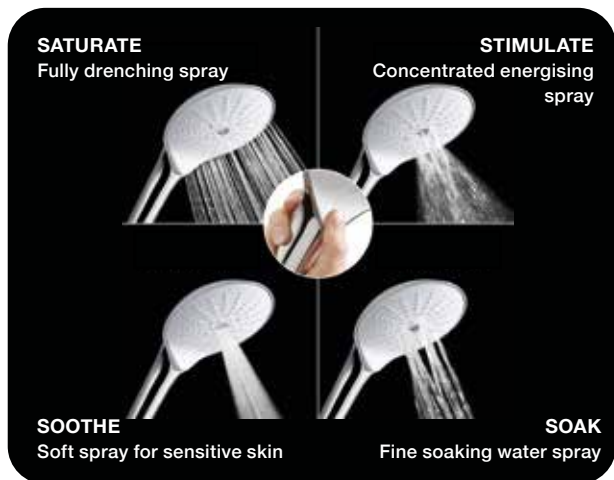
MULTI MODE
SPRAY



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MODE MAXIM DUAL



HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE	PRICE
638331 Rear Fed	£857.98 ✓
638312 Ceiling Fed	£857.98 ✓

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

638314 Rear Fed	£976.22 ✓
638302 Ceiling Fed	£976.22 ✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



SMART
TECHNOLOGY



ECO MODE



UK
MANUFACTURED

DIGITAL SHOWERS

ACTIVATE WITH COLDBOOST



HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE	PRICE
486685 Rear Fed	£721.79 ✓
486682 Ceiling Fed	£721.79 ✓

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

486689 Rear Fed	£801.41 ✓
486688 Ceiling Fed	£801.41 ✓

ACTIVATE DUAL



HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE	PRICE
486686 Rear Fed	£871.12 ✓
486678 Ceiling Fed	£871.12

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

486684 Rear Fed	£950.74 ✓
486676 Ceiling Fed	£950.74

PLATINUM



Ceiling fed

HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE	PRICE
676355 Rear Fed	£786.71 ✓
676378 Ceiling Fed	£786.71 ✓

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

CODE	PRICE
676369 Rear Fed	£866.33 ✓
676358 Ceiling Fed	£866.33 ✓

PLATINUM DUAL



Rear fed

HIGH PRESSURE/COMBI

CODE	PRICE
676356 Rear Fed	£936.04 ✓
676365 Ceiling Fed	£936.04 ✓

LOW PRESSURE/PUMPED

CODE	PRICE
676354 Rear Fed	£1,015.67 ✓
676396 Ceiling Fed	£1,015.67 ✓

VALVE & CONTROLLER ONLY

SINGLE OUTLET

DUAL OUTLET

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	676405	£614.04 ✓
Low Pressure/Pumped	676427	£675.46 ✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



SMART
TECHNOLOGY



ALEXA & GOOGLE
HOME ENABLED



ECO MODE



UK
MANUFACTURED

DIGITAL SHOWERS



Concealed



Wall Fixed Head



Adjustable Head



Ceiling Fixed Head



Bath Fill



On/Off Control



Exposed

OPTIONAL ON/OFF CONTROL

	CODE	PRICE
Remote Control	117441	£132.68

- Turn your shower on from outside the bath or shower enclosure
- Wireless remote - 10m distance

EXPOSED WITH ...

	Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head		Adjustable Head/ Bath Fill		Adjustable Head/ Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head/ Ceiling Fixed Head	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	-	-	117449	£657.10	✓	-	-	-	-	-
Gravity Pumped	-	-	117442	£746.98	✓	-	-	-	-	-

CONCEALED WITH ...

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	117453	£607.97	117452	£607.97	117451	£801.46	117450	£800.33	✓	-
Gravity Pumped	117448	£697.82	117447	£697.82	117446	£877.55	117443	£890.17	-	-



THERMOSTATIC



ECO MODE

ALEXA &
GOOGLE
HOME ENABLEDSMART
TECHNOLOGYMULTI
MODE
SPRAYUK
MANUFACTURED5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Concealed



Wall Fixed Head



Adjustable Head



Ceiling Fixed Head



Bath Fill



On/Off Control



Smart Bath with Overflow

OPTIONAL ON/OFF CONTROL

	CODE	PRICE
Diver Remote Control	117454	£96.53
Remote Control Single Outlet	117455	£96.53

- Turn your shower on from outside the bath or shower enclosure
- Wireless remote - 10m distance

BATH OVERFLOW FILLER

	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	117472	£495.64
Gravity Pumped	117463	£602.34

EXPOSED WITH...	Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head		Adjustable Head/ Bath Fill		Adjustable Head/ Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head/ Ceiling I Fixed Head		
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	
High Pressure/Combi	-	-	117467	£877.55	117466	£1,046.03	-	-	117465	£1,113.44	
Gravity Pumped	-	-	117458	£964.61	✓	117457	£1,152.76	-	-	117456	£1,215.94

CONCEALED WITH...

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	117474	£810.16	117471	£810.16	✓	117470	£984.25	117468	£1,046.03	✓	117469	£1,046.03
Gravity Pumped	117464	£915.46	117462	£915.46		117461	£1,085.36	117459	£1,152.76		117460	£1,152.76



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



UK
MANUFACTURED



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



SMART
TECHNOLOGY



ALEXA & GOOGLE
HOME ENABLED



ECO MODE



THERMOSTATIC

DIGITAL SHOWERS



Wall Fixed Head



Adjustable Head



Ceiling Fixed Head



Bath Fill



On/Off Control



OPTIONAL ON/OFF CONTROL

CODE PRICE

Wireless Remote Control

117475 £116.95

- Turn your shower on from outside the bath or shower enclosure
- Wireless remote - 10m distance

EXPOSED WITH...

	Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head		Adjustable Head/ Bath Fill		Adjustable Head/ Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head/ Ceiling Fixed Head	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	-	-	117489	£926.69 ✓	117488	£1,213.20	-	-	117487	£1,162.58
Gravity Pumped	-	-	117478	£1,012.36 ✓	117477	£1,288.94	-	-	117476	£1,263.67 ✓

CONCEALED WITH...

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	117497	£859.30 ✓	117496	£859.30	117495	£1,081.14	117493	£1,095.19 ✓	117494	£1,095.19 ✓
Gravity Pumped	117483	£964.61	117482	£964.61	117481	£1,178.02	117479	£1,201.90 ✓	117480	£1,201.90 ✓



THERMOSTATIC



ECO MODE

ALEXA &
GOOGLE
HOME ENABLEDSMART
TECHNOLOGYMULTI
MODE
SPRAYUK
MANUFACTURED5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Wall Fixed Head



Adjustable Head



Ceiling Fixed Head



On/Off Control

OPTIONAL ON/OFF CONTROL

	CODE	PRICE
iSystem Smart Shower Remote Control	117498	£97.92

- Turn your shower on from outside the bath or shower enclosure

EXPOSED WITH ...

	Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head		Ceiling Fixed Head		Adjustable Head/ Wall Fixed Head		Adjustable Head/Ceiling Fixed Head	
	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	-	-	117517	£841.98	-	-	-	-	117516	£1,062.13
Gravity Pumped	-	-	117508	£922.57	-	-	-	-	117505	£1,157.16

CONCEALED WITH ...

	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
High Pressure/Combi	117521	£779.09	117520	£779.09	117522	£779.09	117518	£999.24	117519	£999.24
Gravity Pumped	117514	£877.36	117513	£877.36	117515	£877.36	117511	£1,098.84	117512	£1,098.84



THERMOSTATIC



ECO MODE



ALEXA & GOOGLE
HOME ENABLED



SMART
TECHNOLOGY



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



UK
MANUFACTURED



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Pages
236 - 293

See our wide selection of shower enclosures, walk-ins and tray options.



Single Outlet Ceiling Fed Kit 104271



Single Outlet Wall Fed Kit 104290



Single Outlet Fixed Head 104280



Dual Outlet 104284

10.5KW

Single Outlet Ceiling Fed Kit

Single Outlet Wall Fed Kit

Single Outlet Fixed Head

Dual Outlet

	CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE		CODE	PRICE	
Black	-	-		104290	£454.16	✓	104278	£454.16	✓	104284	£526.60	✓
Silver	104271	£485.21	✓	104292	£433.48	✓	104280	£433.48	✓	104286	£505.91	✓

9.0KW

Black	-	-		104291	£433.48	✓	104279	£433.48	✓	104285	£505.91	✓
Silver	104274	£485.21	✓	104293	£412.79	✓	104281	£412.79	✓	104287	£485.21	✓

2 YEAR
GUARANTEEMULTI MODE
SPRAYENERGY
RATING AHIGH
PRESSURE

THERMOSTATIC

ELECTRIC SHOWERS

**BRUSHED STEEL**

CODE	PRICE
113974 8.5kW	£262.94

GLOSS WHITE

CODE	PRICE
969025 8.5kW	£272.60

GLOSS BLACK

CODE	PRICE
969032 8.5kW	£262.94

- Flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale

**GLOSS BLACK**

CODE	PRICE
113973 9.5kW	£306.31

GLOSS WHITE

CODE	PRICE
104341 9.5kW	£272.60

- Flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale



HIGH
PRESSURE



TOUCH
CONTROL



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



ENERGY
RATING A



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

AZORA



CHROME

CODE	PRICE
779154 9.8kW	£364.51



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MULTI MODE
SPRAY



ENERGY
RATING A



HIGH
PRESSURE



TOUCH
CONTROL

AZORA DUAL



CHROME

CODE	PRICE
477611 9.8kW	£456.11

ELECTRIC SHOWERS

RISER RAILS



CHROME

CODE		PRICE	
994314	Riser Rail - 680mm	£29.59	✓
994315	Wall Bracket	£10.20	✓

CODE		PRICE	
800250	5 Mode Riser Rail	£34.69	✓

CODE		PRICE	
506290	Square Riser Rail	£74.05	✓

CODE		PRICE	
152194	Round Riser Rail	£40.79	✓

• Includes wall outlet elbow for use with concealed valves

GRAB RAILS



STAINLESS
STEEL

CODE		PRICE	
304048	450mm	£41.17	✓
692241	600mm	£49.32	✓

- Concealed fixing plate
- Maximum weight 100kg/15st 10lb
- Wall fixing not included

SHOWER SEAT



WHITE/CHROME

CODE		PRICE	
932712	Wall Mounted	£148.66	✓

- Max weight: 100kg/15st 10lb
- Concealed Fixings

SHOWER PUMP



CODE		PRICE	
466282	1.5 Bar	£153.68	✓

- Twin impeller
- Anti-vibration feet
- WRAS approved



MULTI MODE
SPRAY

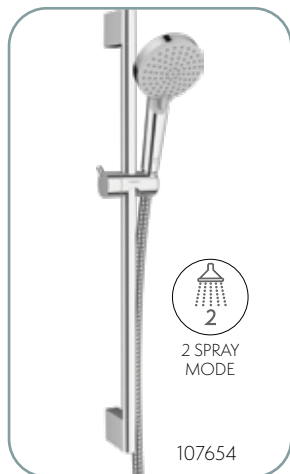


EASY CLEAN



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

hansgrohe



CERAFLW T25+



CODE	PRICE
107653 Vernis Blend Shower head, holder & 1600mm Hose	£49.70 ✓
107596 Isiflex Chrome 1600mm Hose	£35.92 ✓
107654 Vernis Blend shower head, 65cm riser & hose	£67.75 ✓
107679 Crommetta Handset	£26.89

DIVERTER SYSTEM

CODE	PRICE
109285 Chrome	£359.80
109286 Silk Black	£485.75

• 260mm Showerhead: Rain & SilkRain → 2 options for spray plate



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ACCESSORIES

STEP 1 THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVES

NEW



Holtan



Abingdon



Calm

HOLTAN	SINGLE OUTLET		DUAL OUTLET	
FINISH	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	151860	£184.56 ✓	151863	£196.32 ✓
Black	151861	£203.02 ✓	151864	£215.95 ✓
Brushed Brass	151862	£203.02 ✓	151865	£215.95 ✓

ABINGDON

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	151866	£182.64 ✓	151869	£189.17 ✓
Black	151867	£200.90 ✓	151870	£208.08 ✓
Brushed Brass	151868	£200.90 ✓	151871	£208.08 ✓

CALM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	151872	£184.56 ✓	151875	£196.32 ✓
Black	151873	£203.02 ✓	151876	£215.95 ✓
Brushed	151874	£203.02 ✓	151877	£215.95 ✓

- Choose single outlet to match the showerhead and arm **or** riser rail
- Choose dual outlet to match the showerhead and arm **and** riser rail

STEP 2 OUTLETS



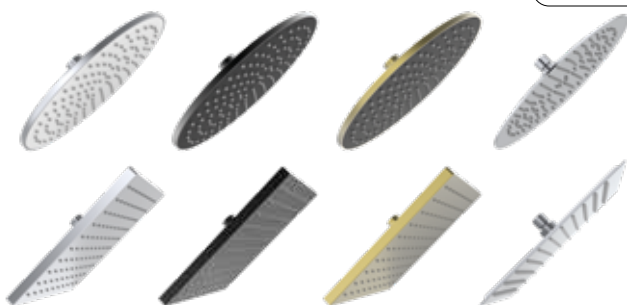
RISER RAIL KIT		WITH SQUARE MICROPHONE HANDSET		WITH ROUND MICROPHONE HANDSET	
FINISH	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	
1. Black	155685	£56.75 ✓	4. 155681	£56.75 ✓	
2. Brushed Brass	155680	£56.75 ✓	5. 155682	£56.75 ✓	
3. Riser Rail with Square Shower Head	152190	£51.59 ✓	6. 192191	£51.59 ✓	
7. Square Riser Rail			506290	£74.05 ✓	
8. Riser Rail & Diverter Kit			287693	£156.13 ✓	
9. Black			155683	£38.55 ✓	
10. Chrome			152194	£40.79 ✓	
11. Brushed Brass			155684	£57.27 ✓	


HIGH CHROME
FINISH


THERMOSTATIC

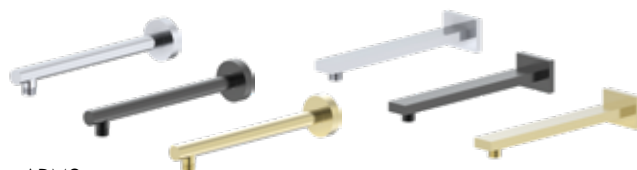

HIGH/LOW
PRESSURE

NEW



SHOWER HEADS

CODE		PRICE	
151899	Round 250mm Chrome	£26.87	✓
151900	Round 250mm Black	£29.56	✓
151901	Round 250mm Brushed Brass	£29.56	✓
151902	Round Slim 300mm Chrome	£54.17	✓
151904	Square 250mm Chrome	£42.52	✓
151905	Square 250mm Black	£46.76	✓
151906	Square 250mm Brushed Brass	£46.76	✓
151907	Square Slim 300mm Chrome	£56.18	✓



ARMS

CODE		PRICE	
151908	Wall Round Chrome	£25.15	✓
151909	Wall Round Black	£27.67	✓
151910	Wall Brushed Brass	£27.67	✓
151911	Wall Square Chrome	£27.90	✓
151912	Wall Square Black	£30.70	✓
151913	Wall Square Brushed Brass	£30.70	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Shown:
Holton single outlet valve 151860
Square slim head 151907
Square ceiling arm 151918



NEW



ARMS

CODE		PRICE	
151914	Ceiling Round Chrome	£19.68	✓
151915	Ceiling Round Black	£21.65	✓
151916	Ceiling Round Brushed Brass	£21.65	✓
151918	Ceiling Square Chrome	£17.15	✓
151919	Ceiling Square Black	£18.86	✓
151929	Ceiling Square Brushed Brass	£18.86	✓

MIX & MATCH

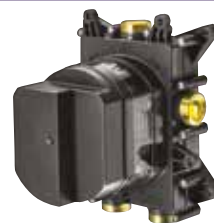
iflo



M PRO SHOWERS

STEP 1 CROSSBOX

- Super Slim 60mm Minimum Install Depth
- Front or Rear Mounting Options
- Operating pressure range for Crossbox is 0.5 - 5 bar, recommend pressure is 3 bar



UNIVERSAL RECESSED SHOWER VALVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
459186	Universal Recessed Shower Valve	£171.22

STEP 2 TRIM SETS



SINGLE OUTLET

DUAL OUTLET

TRIPLE OUTLET

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	455149	£368.60	455159	£483.67	455153	£578.87
Stainless Steel Effect	455178	£414.37	455163	£609.54	455220	£635.87
Brushed Brass	455134	£470.47	455181	£596.20	455219	£721.94
Matt Black	455183	£414.37	455155	£609.53	455150	£635.87
Brushed Bronze	132968	£488.19	132966	£596.20	132964	£700.46
Slate	132967	£488.19	132965	£596.20	132962	£700.46



QUICK &
EASY FIT



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Explore our mix & match section for perfectly coordinated showers, shower enclosures, taps, and accessories, ensuring true colour harmony throughout your bathroom.

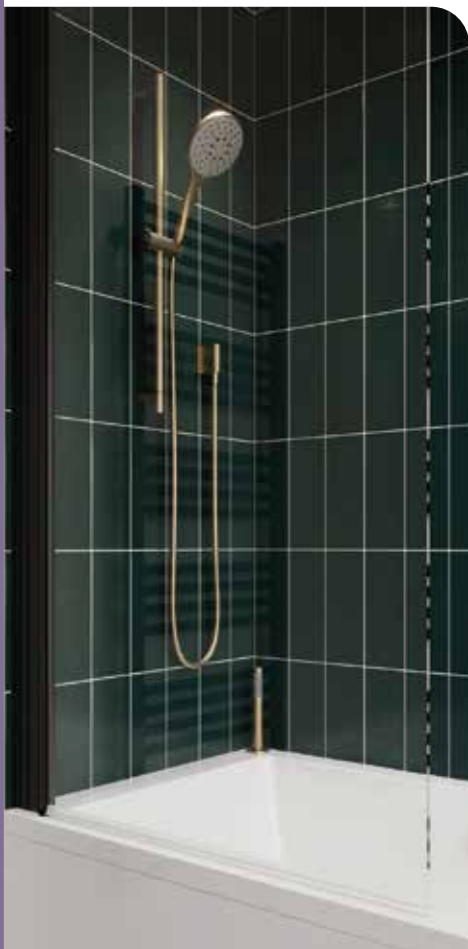


2 OUTLET TRIM & LEVERS



3 OUTLET TRIM & LEVERS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	626660	£626.63	626669	£728.15
Stainless Steel Effect	626662	£845.18	626676	£838.91
Brushed Brass	626668	£845.20	626664	£838.91
Matt Black	626671	£728.15	626661	£838.91
Brushed Bronze	137532	£819.61	137551	£928.91
Slate	137537	£819.61	137557	£928.91



MPRO SHOWERS

STEP 3 SHOWER HEADS AND ARMS



200MM SHOWERHEAD 300MM SHOWERHEAD

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	455213	£234.61	455212	£287.54
Stainless Steel Effect	455129	£277.67	455180	£369.59
Brushed Brass	455131	£277.67	455161	£344.93
Matt Black	455162	£283.86	455132	£344.93
Brushed Bronze	133951	£244.57	133948	£318.38
Slate	133950	£244.57	133946	£318.38



330MM WALL MOUNTED SHOWER ARM

198MM CEILING SHOWER ARMS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	571685	£111.12	455188	£106.07
Stainless Steel Effect	455151	£127.49	455211	£133.91
Brushed Brass	455140	£127.49	455206	£130.98
Matt Black	455130	£126.40	455203	£130.98
Brushed Bronze	137302	£120.41	137305	£114.61
Slate	137304	£120.41	137328	£114.61



QUICK &
EASY FIT



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE

330 MIX AND MATCH



SHOWER KITS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	487738	£302.00
Stainless Steel Effect	455205	£423.61
Brushed Brass	455194	£554.30
Matt Black	455196	£491.69
Brushed Bronze	133953	£618.97
Slate	133952	£537.06

Golf Wall Outlet - Chrome 487742 **£58.66**



WALL OUTLET, SINGLE MODE HANDSET & HOSE MPRO SHOWER SETS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	455192	£159.62
Stainless Steel Effect	455184	£213.48
Brushed Brass	455197	£213.48
Matt Black	455199	£198.96
Brushed Bronze	137329	£190.80
Slate	137366	£190.80

FOLLOW ME SHOWER HANDSET & HOSE

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	455208	£340.54
Stainless Steel Effect	455214	£395.92
Brushed Brass	455216	£395.92
Matt Black	455215	£395.92

* Separate valve required to operate





- Key:**
- 1. Glass Panel 10mm
 - 2. T bracing bar
 - 3. Wall profile
 - 4. Glass to glass bracket
 - 5. Deflector panel, fixed

An assortment of indulgence colours with diverse layout options, giving you complete design flexibility to create your personalised showering solution

As simple as, pick your glass and accompanying installation fixtures.

Why not add a 180° hinged or fixed deflector panel for extra splash protection?

GLASS PANELS 10MM

SIZE	CODE	PRICE
300mm	618315	£152.27
400mm	618282	£175.34
500mm	618364	£212.26
600mm	618257	£235.33
700mm	618307	£316.02
760mm	618408	£290.70
800mm	618259	£348.13
900mm	618339	£365.10
1000mm	618316	£417.77
1100mm	618358	£453.26
1200mm	618308	£487.40
1400mm	618347	£499.58

DEFLECTOR PANEL FIXED

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
300mm	618315	£152.27
400mm	618282	£175.34

Installed using glass to glass Brackets

DEFLECTOR PANEL HINGED

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
300mm	618354	£127.98

Hinged Deflector Panel 300mm Inc Seal (requires hinges)



HEIGHT
2000MM



10MM TOUGHENED
GLASS



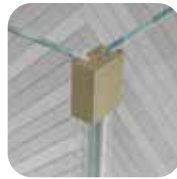
EASY CLEAN
COATING



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

332 MIX AND MATCH

GALLERY 10



**GLASS-GLASS
BRACKET (PAIR)**



**DEFLECTOR PANEL
HINGE (PAIR)**

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Polished Stainless Steel	618330	£84.90	618295	£197.76
Brushed Stainless Steel	618384	£110.74	618387	£210.41
Brushed Brass	618270	£110.74	618404	£283.93
Matt Black	618420	£84.90	618274	£158.74
Bronze	137267	£228.48	137263	£185.48
Slate	137266	£250.88	137262	£237.44

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
618255	2000 x 10mm	£18.46
For joining 2 fixed glass panels		
618300	Bubble Seal 2000mm	£14.76
618404	Bottom Seal 1400 x 10mm	£283.93



INSTALLATION	GLASS-WALL BRACE		T BRACE BAR		CEILING BRACE		WALL PROFILE	
DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Polished Stainless Steel Brackets	618415	£99.97	618306	£175.97	618285	£84.90	618400	£241.03
Brushed Stainless Steel Brackets	618380	£163.98	618250	£258.41	618388	£129.20	618333	£365.10
Brushed Brass Brackets	618405	£163.98	618284	£279.94	618254	£139.98	618281	£365.10
Matt Black Brackets	618389	£103.98	618252	£162.43	618266	£88.60	618357	£234.10
Bronze Brackets	137267	£228.48	137259	£291.20	137265	£300.16	137261	£374.40
Slate Brackets	137266	£250.88	137258	£265.20	137264	£322.56	137260	£125.44

M PRO TAPS



**BATH 3 TAP HOLE FILLER
WALL MOUNTED**

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	138334	£349.90
Stainless Steel Effect	138328	£449.65
Brushed Brass	138333	£449.65
Matt Black	138331	£449.65
Brushed Bronze	138330	£449.65
Slate	138329	£449.65



**2 TAP HOLE WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER**

CODE	PRICE
264367	£290.70
408484	£359.00
408476	£359.00
264369	£359.00
136999	£372.94
136998	£404.57



**3 TAP HOLE WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER**

CODE	PRICE
264368	£327.62
408475	£405.16
408480	£405.16
483584	£405.16
136997	£420.89
136996	£420.89



BATH CLICK CLACK WASTE

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	655737	£52.86
Stainless Steel Effect	455185	£100.60
Brushed Brass	455209	£114.22
Matt Black	455187	£114.22
Brushed Bronze	137073	£105.01
Slate	137072	£105.01



BATH FILLER & CLICK CLACK*

CODE	PRICE
455210	£149.09
455189	£248.26
455195	£392.74
455204	£288.17
137079	£403.58
137078	£403.58

*separate valve required to operate



CARTRIDGE
TECHNOLOGY



QUICK &
EASY FIT



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



**3 TAP HOLE DECK MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER**

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	264371	£372.44
Stainless Steel Effect	408482	£386.68
Brushed Brass	408478	£386.68
Matt Black	464509	£386.68
Brushed Bronze	136995	£401.71
Slate	136993	£401.71



**MONOBLOC
BASIN MIXER**

CODE	PRICE
237708	£207.66
408481	£257.48
408483	£257.48
264370	£298.87
137003	£267.49
137002	£267.50

**FLOORSTANDING BATH
SHOWER MIXER**

CODE	PRICE
476654	£949.64
476651	£1,056.70
476657	£1,056.70
476652	£1,056.70
136991	£1,097.74
136990	£1,097.74



UNIVERSAL CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	470215	£44.99
Stainless Steel Effect	470218	£70.79
Brushed Brass	470217	£139.02
Matt Black	470219	£70.79
Brushed Bronze	137077	£76.09
Slate	137074	£82.15

For a wider selection of coordinating
mix-and-match cisterns and
towel radiators.

**Consult your local showroom
manager or connect with one of
our virtual bathroom designers.**

Colours available



Chrome



Stainless
Steel Effect



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed
Bronze



Slate

MIX AND MATCH



MPRO ACCESSORIES



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	783781	£81.50
Stainless Steel Effect	783828	£91.09
Brushed Brass	783771	£98.81
Matt Black	783773	£98.81
Bronze	783730	£91.09
Slate	120311	£70.33



TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	783963	£91.09
Stainless Steel Effect	783569	£142.85
Brushed Brass	783930	£154.97
Matt Black	783596	£142.85
Bronze	120319	£142.85
Slate	783472	£142.85



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	783616	£62.33
Stainless Steel Effect	783548	£71.90
Brushed Brass	783601	£78.00
Matt Black	783622	£71.90
Bronze	783614	£71.90
Slate	783674	£71.90

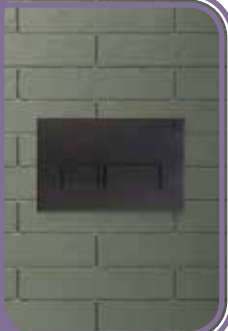


TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Chrome	783624	£133.26
Stainless Steel Effect	783740	£148.60
Brushed Brass	783726	£148.60
Matt Black	783652	£161.21
Bronze	120314	£148.60
Slate	120312	£114.76

Matching Frames and Flush Plates available

Speak to a member of our
bathroom team for details



15 YEAR
GUARANTEE



BUYER'S GUIDE

Ranges Explained

Hydrolock® Wall Panelling

Wall Panels Edges Explained		
Straight Edge	Joined together using profiles which come in a variety of finishes	Multipanel - Unlipped
		Durapanel - Square Edge
Tongue & Groove	Creates a discreet and water tight joint without the need for profiles	Multipanel - Hydrolock
		Durapanel - Tongue & Groove
*The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 18mm eg. 2400 x 598 becomes 2400 x 580		

Why choose vinyl flooring?



Considering a vinyl floor for your new bathroom? Here are some great reasons why vinyl could be a great fit for you:

Water resilient, softer and warmer underfoot than other market alternatives. Click Flooring fits together effortlessly with interlocking tongue and groove tiles or planks in authentic wood and stone textures.



Panelling vs. Tiles?

With lots of different panels to choose from, it's good to understand the key benefits of wall panelling, as well as being a fantastic waterproof option:

A cheaper and quicker alternative to tiles. Fits over existing tiles, painted or non-perfect surfaces. Won't discolour over time, requiring less maintenance. Provides a seamless finish.



WALL & FLOOR COVERINGS

CONTENTS

Durapanel 340

Multipanel 349



FERRO GRAPHITE

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668787 £361.87	668763 £299.93

- Made from Plywood

340 WALL PANELLING

NATURAL COLLECTION



Gunmetal Shimmer

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668786 £345.78	668758 £295.87



Calacatta Marble Gloss

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668780 £345.78	668761 £288.14



Cararra Marble Gloss

668781 £345.78	668760 £298.94
-----------------------	-----------------------



Nero Graphite

668783 £359.93	668762 £299.93
-----------------------	-----------------------



Cappuccino Marble Gloss

668785 £359.93	668764 £299.93
-----------------------	-----------------------



Veneto Concrete

668790 £359.93	668765 £299.93
-----------------------	-----------------------

Panel Size

Tongue & Groove

2400 x 1185 x 11mm

Square Edge

2400 x 1200 x 11mm

- Plywood Core



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



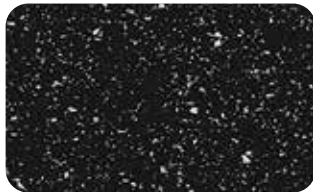
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLASSIC COLLECTION



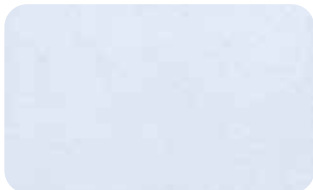
White Sparkle Gloss

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668766 £327.83	668739 £269.06



Black Sparkle Gloss

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668768 £341.22	668748 £278.90



Frost White Gloss

668767 £327.83	668738 £267.94
-----------------------	-----------------------



White Gloss

668770 £329.62	668749 £267.94
-----------------------	-----------------------



Travertine Matt

668772 £375.35	668741 £278.90
-----------------------	-----------------------



Riven Slate

668771 £343.40	668752 £278.90
-----------------------	-----------------------



Black Marble Gloss

668775 £341.22	668751 £278.90
-----------------------	-----------------------

- Plywood Core

Panel Size

Tongue & Groove

2400 x 1185 x 11mm

Square Edge

2400 x 1200 x 11mm



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



TRAVERTINE GLOSS

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668774 £327.83	668742 £267.94

WALL PANELLING

DuraPanel



NATURAL SLATE

Tongue & Groove

668836

£260.21

- Made from Plywood

342 WALL PANELLING

TILE EFFECT COLLECTION



White Marble

Tongue & Groove

668827

£238.54



White Silk Gloss

Tongue & Groove

668834

£260.21



Taupe

668830

£250.24



Urban Marble

668835

£286.22



Concrete Elements

668831

£264.58

Panel Size

Tongue & Groove

2400 x 600 x 11mm

- Plywood Core



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

PREMIUM COLLECTION



Silver Cloud Gloss

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668776 £359.93	668754 £299.93



Light Marble Gloss

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668777 £345.78	668753 £329.93



Dark Linen

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668779 £359.93	668757 £299.93

Panel Size

Tongue & Groove

2400 x 1185 x 11mm

Square Edge

2400 x 1200 x 11mm

• Plywood Core



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



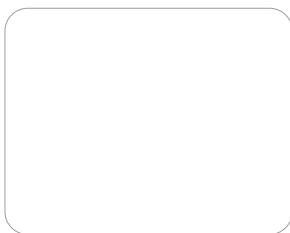
MEDIUM LINEN

Tongue & Groove	Square Edge
668782 £359.93	668756 £299.93

WALL PANELLING

DuraPanel

PVC PANELS



White Gloss

668838 **£171.32**



Grey Marble

668842 **£188.46**



Pergamon Marble

668837 **£164.59**



White Marble

668840 **£171.32**



White Diamond Stone

668845 **£171.32**



Capri Light Grey

668846 **£171.32**



Carrara Marble Gloss

668839 **£171.32**



Concrete Beige Matt

668841 **£171.32**

PVC Panel Size

Tongue & Groove

2400 x 1000 x 10mm

2-IN1 ADHESIVE & SEALANT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
668847	White	£21.77
668848	Light Grey	£30.85
668843	Grey	£31.46
668844	Anthracite	£30.24



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



PROFILES



INTERNAL CORNER

CODE	PRICE
668804	£25.75



End U - White



H Joint - Polished Chrome



Internal corner - Satin Chrome



External corner - Brushed Brass

POLISHED CHROME

SATIN CHROME

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
End U	668788	£25.24	668795	£17.62
H Joint	668789	£30.80	668796	£24.29
Internal Corner	668792	£34.21	668797	£28.32
External Corner	668791	£46.27	668799	£36.19

WHITE

BLACK

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
End U	668800	£17.62	668802	£17.62
H Joint	668798	£23.88	668803	£23.88
Internal Corner	668793	£28.32	668804	£25.75
External Corner	668801	£37.75	668807	£37.68

BRUSHED BRASS

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
End U	668811	£48.25
H Joint	668808	£54.54
Internal Corner	668805	£66.84
External Corner	668806	£73.24

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
White Waterproof 2 In 1 Sealant Adhesive	668847	£21.77



CLICK FLOORING



Anthracite Marble Tile Effect

668812 **£178.48**



Dark Grey Stone Tile Effect

668814 **£178.48**



Grey Marble Tile Effect

668820 **£178.48**



Carrara White Marble Tile Effect

668822 **£178.48**



Black Oak Plank Effect

668824 **£206.27**



Oiled Slate Tile Effect

668813 **£178.48**



Light Grey Stone Tile Effect

668821 **£178.48**



Sand Stone Tile Effect

668825 **£178.48**



White Oak Plank Effect

668828 **£208.24**



Grey Oak Plank Effect

668826 **£226.90**

Tile Effect Size

305 x 610mm x 11mm - 1.862 Per Pack

Plank Effect Size

180 x 1220mm x 11mm - 2.2m² Per Pack



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



UK
MANUFACTURED



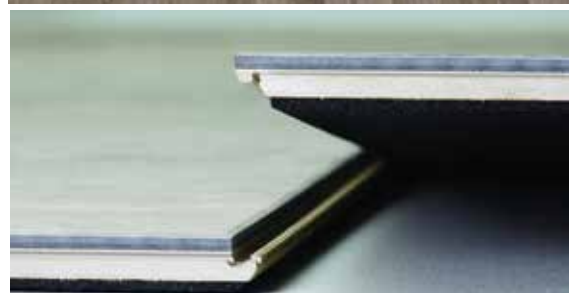
EASY
CLEAN



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MEDIUM OAK PLANK EFFECT

668829

£206.27

FLOORING

DuraPanel®



WARMIA WALNUT

Hydrolock

106777

£303.18

348 WALL PANELLING

NATUREPANEL COLLECTION



Brown Cuneo Oak

Hydrolock

106780

£303.18



Bleached Cuneo Oak

Hydrolock

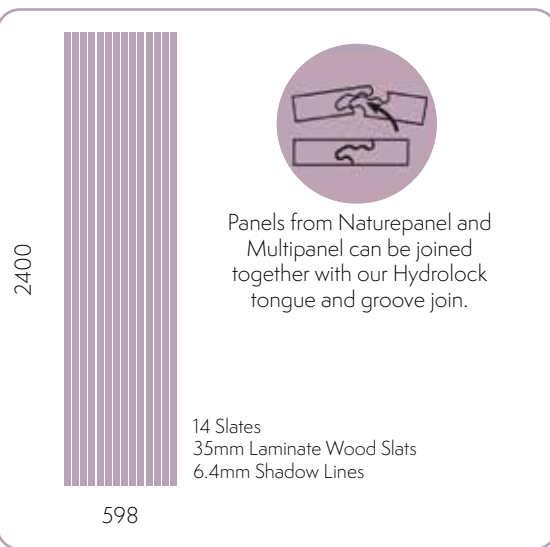
106779

£303.18

Panel Size

Hydrolock

2400 x 580 x 11mm



SILICONE SEALANT GRAPHITE GREY

CODE

PRICE

106781

290ml

£32.65



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



30 YEAR
GUARANTEE

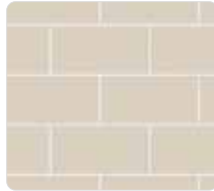
METRO TILE COLLECTION



White Grey

Hydrolock

668597 **£209.57**



Taupe Grey

Hydrolock

668595 **£209.57**



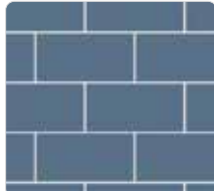
Monument Grey

668591 **£209.57**



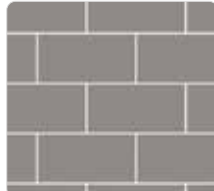
Sage Green

668593 **£209.57**



Misty Blue

668590 **£209.57**



Dust Grey

668584 **£209.57**



Antique Rose

668589 **£209.57**



Levanto Marble

668592 **£217.54**

Panel Size

Hydrolock

2400 x 598 x 11mm

Tile Size

191 x 97mm - 2.5mm Grout Line



30 YEAR
GUARANTEE



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



ALPINE WHITE

668579

£209.57

WALL PANELLING

MULTIPANEL



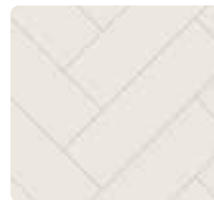
MISTY BLUE

668605

£227.95

350 WALL PANELLING

HERRINGBONE TILE COLLECTION

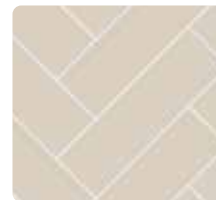


White Grey

Hydrolock

668613

£227.95



Taupe Grey

Hydrolock

668614

£227.95



Monument Grey

668610

£227.95



Sage Green

668615

£227.95



Dust Grey

668601

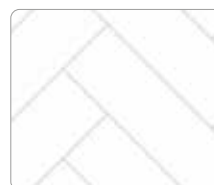
£227.95



Antique Rose

668608

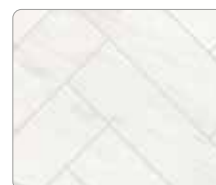
£227.95



Alpine White

668594

£227.95



Levanto Marble

668609

£236.60

Panel Size

Hydrolock

2400 x 598 x 11mm

Tile Size

Hydrolock

410 x 123mm - 2.5mm Grout Line



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



30 YEAR
GUARANTEE

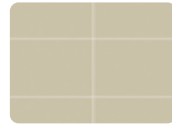
LARGE TILE COLLECTION



Misty Blue

Hydrolock

668602 **£205.54**



Sage Green

668603 **£205.54**



Grey Mineral

628433 **£234.67**



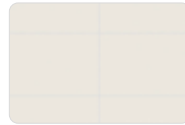
Valmasino Marble

628425 **£234.67**



Dust Grey

628434 **£226.09**



White Grey

Hydrolock

668599 **£205.54**



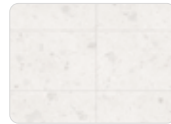
Black Mineral

668596 **£213.35**



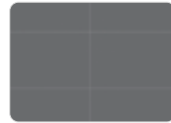
White Gypsum

628430 **£234.67**



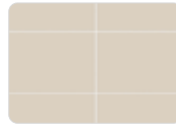
White Terrazzo

628427 **£234.67**



Monument Grey

628431 **£226.09**



Taupe Grey

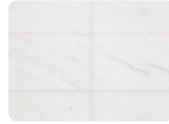
Hydrolock

668598 **£205.54**



White Mineral

628424 **£234.67**



Levanto Marble

628426 **£234.67**



Alpine White

628421 **£226.09**

Panel Size

Hydrolock

2400 x 598mm x 11mm

Tile Size

580 x 400mm - 2.5mm grout line



30 YEAR
GUARANTEE



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



ANTIQUE ROSE

668600

£205.54

WALL PANELLING

LINDA BARKER COLLECTION



Bianca Luna

Hydrolock	Unlipped
233478 £217.10	233418 £182.57
233549 £378.70	233782 £364.19
233632 £378.70	233449 £364.19



Calacatta Marble

Hydrolock	Unlipped
233535 £214.84	233718 £224.92
233740 £378.70	233761 £364.19
233725 £378.70	233641 £364.19



Salvaged Planked Elm

Hydrolock	Unlipped
233359 £197.10	233495 £182.57
233437 £402.16	233391 £364.19
233435 £402.16	233791 £364.19



Concrete Formwood

233422 £197.10	233705 £197.10
233361 £379.64	233729 £364.19
233447 £379.64	233392 £364.19



Corten Elements

233411 £198.84	233451 £182.57
233515 £378.70	233386 £367.54
233413 £378.70	233459 £367.54



Onyx Marble

668622 £197.10	668636 £182.57
668621 £378.70	668629 £368.52
668619 £378.70	668631 £368.52



Black Pietra

668612 £203.77	668632 £182.57
668611 £378.70	668633 £364.19
668617 £378.70	668626 £364.19



Siena Marble

668628 £197.10	668634 £182.57
668618 £379.64	668635 £365.12
668620 £379.64	668637 £365.12



Stone Elements

233401 £196.61	233528 £182.57
233742 £378.70	233407 £364.19
233357 £378.70	233494 £364.19



Panel Size

Unlipped/ Hydrolock

2400 x 598mm = 2400 x 580mm Finished Face Size

2400 x 900mm = 2400 x 882mm Finished Face Size

2400 x 1200mm = 2400 x 1182mm Finished Face Size

SKU's listed in order of this table

TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTINGEASY
CLEANUK
MANUFACTUREDQUICK FIT
DESIGN30 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CONCRETE ELEMENTS			
Hydrolock		Unlipped	
233380	£206.24	233462	£182.57
233806	£378.70	233554	£364.19
233501	£378.70	233738	£364.19

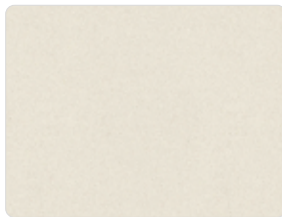
GRAPHITE ELEMENTS			
Hydrolock		Unlipped	
233358	£200.94	233758	£182.57
233714	£378.70	233731	£364.19
233570	£378.70	233393	£364.19

CONTEMPORARY COLLECTION



Tavolo Taupe

Hydrolock	Unlipped
668532 £192.70	668538 £159.66
668534 £333.80	668542 £328.15
668533 £333.80	668541 £328.15



Senora Stone

Hydrolock	Unlipped
668537 £174.18	668540 £159.66
668536 £333.80	668544 £319.27
668539 £333.80	668543 £319.27



Marfil Ceam

Hydrolock	Unlipped
233394 £196.13	233627 £159.66
233723 £332.96	233814 £332.10
233792 £332.96	233727 £332.10



Tavolo Taupe



Marfil Cream



Jupiter Silver

Hydrolock	Unlipped
233374 £174.18	233442 £159.66
233444 £333.80	233399 £319.27
233348 £333.80	233767 £319.27

Panel Size

Unlipped/ Hydrolock

2400 x 598mm x 11mm

2400 x 900mm x 11mm

2400 x 1200mm x 11mm = 2400 x 1182mm
x 11mm finished face size

SKU's listed in order of this table

TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTINGEASY
CLEANUK
MANUFACTUREDQUICK FIT
DESIGN30 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ARCTIC STONE

Hydrolock

693797	£173.74
693795	£333.80
693794	£333.80

Unlipped

693793	£159.66
693792	£318.48
693789	£318.48



CLASSIC COLLECTION



Riven Slate

Hydrolock	Unlipped
722236 £158.68	722244 £144.54
722222 £323.83	722229 £311.08
722203 £323.83	722214 £311.08



Travertine

257243 £172.16	467869 £144.54
467833 £348.50	257211 £300.01
467793 £348.50	257179 £300.01



Antique Marble

695612 £159.07	695611 £144.54
889680 £318.84	889679 £302.24
307473 £318.84	307472 £302.24



Stardust

233409 £165.00	233809 £159.66
233811 £333.80	233552 £318.48
233431 £333.80	233350 £318.48



White Snow

Hydrolock	Unlipped
233481 £179.12	233513 £159.66
233711 £332.96	233398 £318.48
233460 £332.96	233710 £318.48



Blizzard

722198 £178.82	722239 £170.81
722197 £332.96	722225 £318.48
722196 £332.96	722211 £318.48



Frost White

257257 £177.71	467879 £144.54
467839 £313.45	257225 £288.36
467799 £313.45	257193 £288.36



Grey Marble

257237 £168.96	467862 £144.54
467820 £317.04	257205 £311.94
467784 £317.04	257173 £311.94



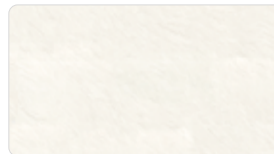
Natural White

Hydrolock	Unlipped
257230 £158.68	467851 £192.76
467829 £311.96	257198 £305.78
467789 £311.96	257166 £305.78



Classic Marble

257238 £191.21	467863 £144.54
467818 £302.86	257206 £306.30
467781 £302.86	257174 £306.30



Riven Marble

722235 £167.57	722242 £144.54
722221 £320.76	722228 £308.86
722202 £320.76	722213 £308.86

Panel Size

Unlipped/ Hydrolock

2400 x 598mm

2400 x 900mm

2400 x 1200mm = 2400 x 1182mm
finished face size

SKU's listed in order of this table

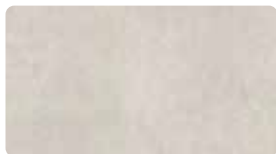
TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTINGEASY
CLEANUK
MANUFACTUREDQUICK FIT
DESIGN30 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CAPPUCCINO STONE

Hydrolock		Unlipped	
305302	£189.38	110884	£177.43
110916	£302.86	110880	£316.31
110897	£302.86	110877	£316.31

PURE COLLECTION



White Mineral

Hydrolock	Unlipped
668567 £378.70	668582 £355.45



White Grey

668554 £373.37	668580 £359.02
-----------------------	-----------------------



Sage Green

668552 £373.37	668577 £359.02
-----------------------	-----------------------



Levanto Marble

668551 £378.70	668573 £365.12
-----------------------	-----------------------



Black Mineral

668548 £378.70	668571 £365.12
-----------------------	-----------------------



Alpine White

Hydrolock	Unlipped
668547 £373.37	668566 £359.02



Valmasino Marble

668555 £378.70	668575 £365.12
-----------------------	-----------------------



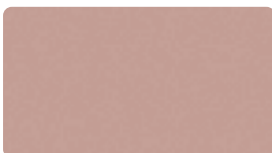
Monument Grey

668553 £373.37	668578 £359.02
-----------------------	-----------------------



Grey Mineral

668549 £378.70	668572 £365.12
-----------------------	-----------------------



Antique Rose

668546 £373.37	668569 £359.02
-----------------------	-----------------------



White Gypsum

Hydrolock	Unlipped
668564 £378.70	668583 £365.12



Taupe Grey

668563 £373.37	668576 £359.02
-----------------------	-----------------------



Misty Blue

668550 £373.37	668574 £359.02
-----------------------	-----------------------



Dust Grey

668545 £373.37	668570 £359.02
-----------------------	-----------------------

Panel Size

Unlipped/ Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm x 11mm = 2400 x 1182mm
x 11mm finished face size



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



30 YEAR
GUARANTEE



WHITE TERRAZZO

Hydrolock

668568 **£377.83**

Unlipped

668587 **£360.71**

PROFILES AND ACCESSORIES



Internal Corner



Last Corner



Invisible Internal Corner



Flush Corner



External Corner



2.45m Angle Profile



L-Shaped End Cap



Mid Joint

ALUMINIUM

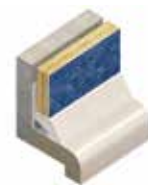
WHITE

BRIGHT POLISHED

SATIN

MILL FINISH

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Internal Corner	257267	£23.81	257277	£44.57	257262	£22.52	-	-
Last Corner	397358	£21.55	397647	£40.15	397637	£29.06	-	-
Flush Corner	397316	£43.66	397375	£54.66	397351	£34.42	-	-
External Corner	257268	£25.26	257278	£42.53	257263	£26.28	-	-
Angle Profile	634312	£28.69	634317	£47.78	634318	£23.66	-	-
L-Shaped End Cap	257269	£16.81	257279	£37.48	257264	£15.20	-	-
H Mid Joint	257270	£19.69	257280	£34.66	257265	£14.10	-	-
Invisible Internal Corner	-	-	-	-	-	-	614282	£29.83
Base Profile	-	-	-	-	242135	£21.98	-	-
Bottom Seal Kit (2 x 1.85m)	128833	£83.57	-	-	-	-	-	-
Floor to Wall Profile	132499	£28.36	-	-	-	-	-	-

Bottom Seal Kit
(2 x 1.85m)

ALUMINIUM

BRUSHED BRASS MATT BLACK

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
Flush Corner	117067	£40.84	117068	£30.77
Angle Profile	117069	£30.79	117070	£22.69
Internal Corner	117071	£29.89	117072	£21.55
External Corner	-	-	117073	£24.55
L-shaped End Cap	117074	£26.32	117076	£13.44
H Mid Joint	117078	£24.05	117077	£17.24
Last Corner	-	-	117079	£21.55

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
High-Grab Adhesive/ Sealant White	722180	£19.94
High-Grab Adhesive/ Sealant Cream	397650	£35.95
High-Grab Adhesive/ Sealant Light Grey	397368	£35.95
High-Grab Adhesive/ Sealant Dark Grey	397362	£35.95
Clear - 310ml Silicone Sealant	722181	£23.28
White - 310ml Silicone Sealant	722183	£23.28

CLICK FLOORING

TILES - "GROUT EDGE" - COVERAGE 1.64M²



Monza

604 X 302 X 6MM

Pack 9

117080 £142.20

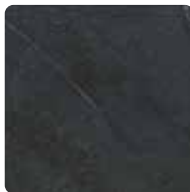


Vicenza

604 X 302 X 6MM

Pack 9

117082 £142.20



Salerno

604 X 302 X 6MM

Pack 9

117081 £142.20

TILES - COVERAGE 1.84M²



Rimini

605 X 304 X 5MM

Pack 10

834608 £148.88

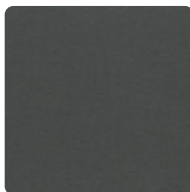


Sicilia

605 X 304 X 5MM

Pack 10

834605 £148.88



Urban Graphite Grey

304 X 605 X 5MM

Pack 10

397349 £150.83

TIMBER - COVERAGE 1.84M²

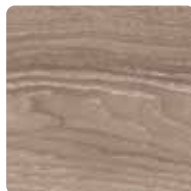


Markham Oak

1210 X 190 X 5MM

Pack 8

821657 £140.32



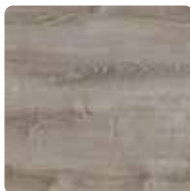
Aspen Oak Lined

1210 X 190 X 5MM

Pack 8

821655 £140.32

COVERAGE 1.86M²



Driftwood Grey Oak

1210 X 220 X 5MM

Pack 7

397363 £140.32



30 YEAR
GUARANTEE



TONGUE &
GROOVE FITTING



EASY
CLEAN



UK
MANUFACTURED



QUICK FIT
DESIGN



SALERNO

Pack 9

604 X 302 X 6MM

117081

£142.20

COVERAGE 1.64M²

BUYER'S GUIDE

LED Mirrors



Warm white

Cool white

Storage, perfect lighting, and modern style. Enjoy optimal illumination, energy efficiency, and convenient features like charging ports. Choose from various sizes to find the perfect fit for your bathroom.

LED Cabinets



Enhance your daily routine. Enjoy perfect lighting for grooming, energy efficiency, a modern aesthetic, along with enhanced functionality like demister pads and Bluetooth. Test warm and cool light options to find your perfect match.



Steam Free Mirrors

With a built in demister pad, steam free mirrors are perfect for bathrooms. They will help your mirror eliminate steam, so you won't be left with any wipe marks keeping it crystal clear.

Finishing Touches

Accessories are a necessity

They are a functional addition to finalise your bathroom, so make sure you match the style of these with the suite you have chosen i.e Square or Round.





MIRRORS, CABINETS & ACCESSORIES

CONTENTS

Modern Mirrors	364
Cabinets	380
Modern Accessories	389
Traditional Accessories	406

UTAH



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107551	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£249.38



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL WHITE
6000K



DEMISTER

ATLANTA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107515	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£307.25



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL WHITE
6000K



DEMISTER



BLUETOOTH



SHAVER
SOCKET

RALEIGH



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107523	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£344.54 ✓



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
POINT



DEMISTER

SEATTLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107529	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£266.46



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL WHITE
6000K



DEMISTER



SHAVER
SOCKET



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ALASKA

CURVED 500(W) x 700mm(H)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
107509	Chrome	£247.08	✓
107508	Brushed Brass	£251.42	✓
107510	Matte Black	£238.73	✓

ROUND 600mm Diameter

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
107513	Chrome	£212.83	✓
107511	Brushed Brass	£217.14	✓
107507	Matte Black	£199.84	✓



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL WHITE
6000K



DEMISTER



Brushed Brass - Curved



Black - Curved



Brushed Brass - Round



Chrome - Round

GEORGIA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
107520	1200(W) x 600mm(H)	£481.08	✓



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
POINT



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MODERN MIRRORS

iflo

CIANA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
624324	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£348.20	✓



Can be hung portrait or landscape

SOLAS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
510638	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£396.05	✓
510642	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£449.39	✓



FLORIDA



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
107519	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£253.84	
107517	800(W) x 600mm(H)	£287.41	



BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
107518	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£209.44	✓
107516	800(W) x 600mm(H)	£246.77	✓



NOVARA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107522	600mm Diameter	£317.15
		
TOUCH CONTROL	COOL TO WARM	DEMISTER
		5 YEAR GUARANTEE

MEMPHIS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107521	550(W) x 800mm(H)	£259.53
		
TOUCH CONTROL	COOL TO WARM	5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Can be hung portrait or landscape

MODERN MIRRORS

AUSTIN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107514	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£385.25
		
TOUCH CONTROL	COOL TO WARM	DEMISTER
		5 YEAR GUARANTEE

ECLIPSE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
510639	600mm Diameter	£316.84
510640	800mm Diameter	£566.07
		
TOUCHLESS ON/OFF	COOL TO WARM	2 YEAR GUARANTEE

TRIM ROUND



BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
628397	600mm Diameter	£191.22
628399	800mm Diameter	£216.88



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
628391	600mm Diameter	£204.19
628396	800mm Diameter	£244.57



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TRIM CURVE



BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
628405	400(W) x 600mm(H)	£176.22
628413	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£206.21



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
628415	400(W) x 600mm(H)	£176.51
628419	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£221.21



PORTRAIT/
LANDSCAPE



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ALBA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114795	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£509.90
114797	600(W) x 900mm(H)	£556.04



2 Pin Charging Socket



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
PARTS



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



SHAVER
SOCKET



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
GLASS

NOVA



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
132029	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£460.27
132031	600(W) x 900mm(H)	£517.97

BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
132026	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£444.16
132028	600(W) x 900mm(H)	£490.28

GUNMETAL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
132032	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£460.27
132034	600(W) x 900mm(H)	£517.97



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
GLASS



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
PARTS

MODERN MIRRORS

ARCANE CURVE



BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
842742	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£454.96
842893	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£476.16
842757	1200(W) x 700mm(H)	£635.24



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
842753	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£486.77
842876	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£507.98
842870	1200(W) x 700mm(H)	£667.06

- TOUCHLESS ON/OFF
- COOL TO WARM
- DEMISTER
- PORTRAIT/ LANDSCAPE

ARCANE PILL



BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
842788	500(W) x 900mm(H)	£476.16



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
842822	500(W) x 900mm(H)	£507.98

- TOUCHLESS ON/OFF
- COOL TO WARM
- DEMISTER
- PORTRAIT/ LANDSCAPE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS

ARCANE ROUND



BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
842901	600mm Diameter	£437.20
842754	800mm Diameter	£529.18



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
842889	600mm Diameter	£423.14
842767	800mm Diameter	£560.99



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS

LIBRA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
926993	200mm Diameter	£323.52	✓

- 3x magnification
- Illuminates when you pull it towards you and turns off when you fold it away



COOL
WHITE



3D DESIGN & PLANNING

Available in your local
Showroom and virtually on

bathrooms.com.

MODERN MIRRORS

AMBIENCE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
231163	400(W) x 800mm(H)	£383.00
151710	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£385.31
539870	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£416.46



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
231156	900(W) x 600mm(H)	£447.61
539885	1200(W) x 600mm(H)	£586.03
231165	1400(W) x 600mm(H)	£574.18



COOL TO WARM



DEMISTER



PORTRAIT/
LANDSCAPE



TOUCH CONTROL

GLOBE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
931716	450(W) x 800mm(H)	£464.90 ✓
931717	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£478.73 ✓
931718	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£484.19 ✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
231146	900(W) x 600mm(H)	£501.29
344340	1200(W) x 600mm(H)	£700.22 ✓
231174	1400(W) x 600mm(H)	£741.76



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO WARM



DEMISTER



PORTRAIT/
LANDSCAPE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS

SOLSTICE



BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
470370	600mm Diameter	£455.32	✓
470356	800mm Diameter	£527.53	



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
548041	600mm Diameter	£552.64	
548044	800mm Diameter	£610.14	



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS

VEGA



PORTRAIT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
231182	400(W) x 800mm(H)	£509.90	
925291	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£509.90	✓
343897	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£556.04	



LANDSCAPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
343919	800(W) x 600mm(H)	£556.04	✓
231159	1200(W) x 600mm(H)	£772.92	



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



SHAVER
SOCKET

MODERN MIRRORS

THEME



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
203213	600mm Diameter	£386.46
203175	800mm Diameter	£426.84 ✓
476688	1000mm Diameter	£515.65



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER

BELLUS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
628401	600mm Diameter	£544.88
628409	800mm Diameter	£588.74
842752	1000mm Diameter	£610.26



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER

RUBIN



BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114771	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£552.58
114774	600(W) x 900mm(H)	£633.34

BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114770	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£529.50
114773	600(W) x 900mm(H)	£598.70



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS



BRUSHED STEEL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
132041	600mm Diameter	£460.27
132042	800mm Diameter	£575.64

BRUSHED BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
132043	600mm Diameter	£490.29
132044	800mm Diameter	£605.64

DUSKY PINK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
132045	600mm Diameter	£460.27

SAGE GREEN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
132046	600mm Diameter	£460.27



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS

MODERN MIRRORS

SPIRO



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110173	800mm Diameter	£638.75



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SERENITY



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110174	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£365.87



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LIBRA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110183	390(W) x 500mm(H)	£336.82
110182	500(W) x 700mm(H)	£447.28
110181	600(W) x 800mm(H)	£484.46

Ultra-slim 10mm profile.



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

IVY



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110184	600mm Diameter	£353.77



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



ADJUSTABLE
HEIGHT



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

NEBULA



BRONZE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110177	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£425.53



BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110178	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£425.53
110175	600(W) x 1000mm(H)	£565.90



MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110179	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£446.66
110176	600(W) x 1000mm(H)	£565.57



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



DIMMABLE



DEMISTER

LUNA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110180	600mm Diameter	£295.01

Sits flush to the wall.



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF

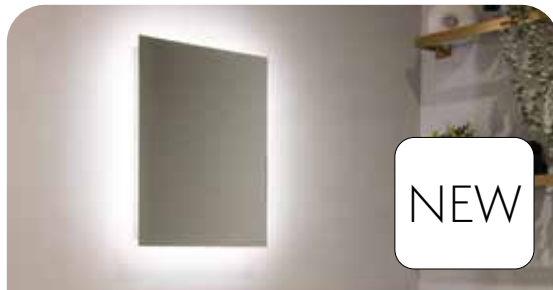


COOL WHITE
6000K



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LUSTRO



Rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery powered with evo+ technology

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
158512	Square - 390mm x 500mm	£189.42
158513	Square - 500mm x 700mm	£245.57 ✓
158514	Oval - 500mm x 800mm	£235.20
158515	Round - 600mm	£209.82

Natural white LEDs on
the back of the mirror
creating a soft glow



CHARGING
PORT



COOL WHITE
4000K



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MODERN MIRRORS

HEBE



BLACK & SILVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110185	800mm Diameter	£339.12



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HARBOUR



MATTE BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110186	500(W) x 800mm(H)	£496.92



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

GATSBY



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110187	600(W) x 900mm(H)	£684.13



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



DIMMABLE



DEMISTER



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FRONTIER



MATTE BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110197	600mm Diameter	£250.45
110190	800mm Diameter	£307.74



BRASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110189	600mm Diameter	£267.76
110188	800mm Diameter	£326.24



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



DEMISTER



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

EDEN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110198	900(W) x 600mm(H)	£422.32



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL WHITE
6400K



DEMISTER



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

COMO



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110203	1000mm Diameter	£378.42

Slim 30mm profile



TOUCH
CONTROL



COOL TO
WARM



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MODERN MIRRORS

ARVADA



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107559	564(W) x 700(H) x 140mm(D)	£630.12

DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107560	664(W) x 700(H) x 140mm(D)	£724.04

TRIPLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107562	1200(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£1,039.06



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL WHITE
6000K



DEMISTER



BLUETOOTH



SHAVING
SOCKET



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HOUSTON



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107556	500(W) x 700(H) x 140mm(D)	£462.00 ✓



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107557	600(W) x 700(H) x 140mm(D)	£593.12 ✓



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL WHITE
6000K



DEMISTER



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
POINT



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SANTOS



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107554	500(W) x 700(H) x 132mm(D)	£444.40 ✓



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL WHITE
6000K



DEMISTER



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
POINT



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CAROLINA



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
107553	650(H) x 600(W) x 105mm(D)	£327.13



- Pull chord activation for external and internal illumination
- Adjustable shelves



COOL WHITE
6000K



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CABINETS

iflo

MIRRORED CABINET



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
723892	380(W) x 670(H) x 120mm(D)	£323.11	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
723893	500(W) x 670(H) x 120mm(D)	£328.66	✓

- Polished stainless steel
- Additional stainless steel storage container on inside of door
- Adjustable/removable tempered glass shelf

FINANCE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Interest Free Credit

Pay monthly in 12 or 24 months at 0% interest

bathrooms.com

T&Cs apply, please visit bathrooms.com for full T&Cs



ANORA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
121853	502(W) x 700(H) x 141mm(D)	£509.82 ✓

- Adjustable glass shelves



- TOUCHLESS ON/OFF
- COOL WHITE
- DEMISTER
- SHAVING SOCKET
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

ATLAS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
510637	600(W) x 700(H) x 132mm(D)	£756.94 ✓

- Adjustable glass shelves



- TOUCHLESS ON/OFF
- COOL WHITE
- DEMISTER
- SHAVING SOCKET
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CABINETS

ERIS



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
931725	500(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£444.54



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
931726	600(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£521.42
231148	800(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£546.31



TRIPLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
231171	1200(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£717.71



SOFT
CLOSE HINGES



ADJUSTABLE
GLASS SHELVES



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ERIS SLIM



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
114777	600(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£547.96
114776	500(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£501.80



Slim profile at
100mm depth



SOFT
CLOSE HINGES



ADJUSTABLE
GLASS SHELVES



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS

XENON



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
539911	605(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£985.19
539915	820(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£1,049.78
117047	1000(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£1,158.22



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
733956	505(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£759.50 ✓



TRIPLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
733987	1205(W) x 700(H) x 130mm(D)	£1,239.35



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL TO
WARM



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
POINT



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS

CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
231197	500(W) x 700(H) x 122mm(D)	£849.05 ✓



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
231151	600(W) x 700(H) x 122mm(D)	£933.05
231201	800(W) x 700(H) x 122mm(D)	£1,004.76



LED



DEMISTER



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
POINT

SEE OUR FULL RANGE OF
BATHROOM FURNITURE PAGES 68-155



SEE PAGE
112

SONAR



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS

VERVE



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
476694	500(W) x 900(H) x 150mm(D)	£965.83



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
476687	600(W) x 900(H) x 150mm(D)	£1,176.66 ✓
476662	800(W) x 900(H) x 150mm(D)	£1,200.52



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



SOFT CLOSE
HINGES



COOL
WHITE



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
PORT

- Removable keep clean mat
- Wireless phone charging pads for compatible devices



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
GLASS



5 YEAR GUARANTEE
PARTS

ISOE



SINGLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
628411	500(W) x 700(H) x 122mm(D)	£1,061.32



DOUBLE DOOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
628412	600(W) x 700(H) x 122mm(D)	£1,124.76
628417	800(W) x 700(H) x 122mm(D)	£1,293.19



TOUCHLESS
ON/OFF



COOL
WHITE LED



DEMISTER



SHAVING
SOCKET



CHARGING
PORT

- Removable keep clean mat
- Electric toothbrush charger and head storage - Compatible with most major electric toothbrush brands

CABINETS

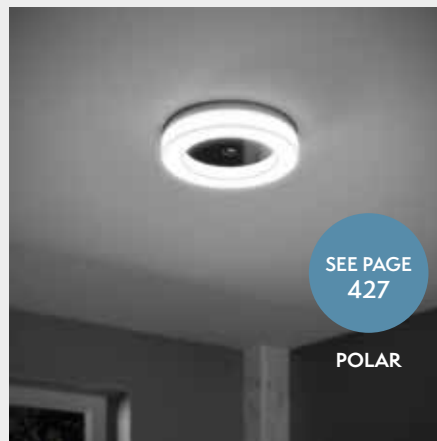


LUKA



COMPLEMENT THE LOOK

with our Modern Lighting, See pages 426-427



SEE PAGE
427

POLAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
110172	600(W) x 700mm(H)	£1,533.79

388 CABINETS



BLUETOOTH



DEMISTER



ALEXA & GOOGLE
HOME ENABLES



COOL
TO WARM



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ALU+



BEAUTY BAR SMALL, 200MM DIAMETER MIRROR

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Rosé	109253	£146.58
Silver	109254	£146.58
Silk Black	109255	£146.58



BEAUTY BAR LARGE, 500MM DIAMETER MIRROR

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Rosé	109256	£173.23
Silver	109257	£173.23
Silk Black	109258	£173.23



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



- Smart space-maximising features
- High quality sustainable materials



BEAUTY BAR LARGE, 500MM DIAMETER MIRROR

FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Rosé	109259	£213.22
Silver	109260	£213.22
Silk Black	109261	£213.22

MODERN ACCESSORIES



Ideal Standard



NEW

LOTION PUMP

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154995	£38.00	✓
Black	154939	£41.80	✓
Brushed Brass	154894	£41.80	✓



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154998	£14.24	✓
Black	154942	£15.66	✓
Brushed Brass	154906	£15.66	✓



SOAP DISH HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154996	£25.08	✓
Black	154940	£27.59	✓
Brushed Brass	154903	£27.59	✓



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154986	£24.60	✓
Black	154938	£27.06	✓
Brushed Brass	154892	£27.06	✓



TOWEL RAIL - 600MM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154983	£41.52	✓
Black	154936	£45.67	✓
Brushed Brass	154889	£45.67	✓



TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154984	£46.44	✓
Black	154937	£51.08	✓
Brushed Brass	154891	£51.08	✓



TUMBLER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154997	£25.08	✓
Black	154941	£27.59	✓
Brushed Brass	154905	£27.59	✓



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154982	£14.92	✓
Black	154935	£16.42	✓
Brushed Brass	154876	£16.42	✓



SOAP DISH HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154980	£26.36	✓
Black	154933	£28.99	✓
Brushed Brass	154873	£28.99	✓



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154979	£23.32	✓
Black	154932	£25.66	✓
Brushed Brass	154872	£25.66	✓



TOWEL RAIL - 600MM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154977	£45.64	✓
Black	154930	£50.21	✓
Brushed Brass	154868	£50.21	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass



NEW

TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154978	£38.76	✓
Black	154931	£42.64	✓
Brushed Brass	154870	£42.64	✓



TUMBLER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154981	£26.36	✓
Black	154934	£28.99	✓
Brushed Brass	154874	£28.99	✓

MODERN ACCESSORIES

NEW



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154975	£15.08	✓
Black	154929	£16.58	✓
Brushed Brass	154867	£16.58	✓

SOAP DISH HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154973	£30.08	✓
Black	154927	£33.08	✓
Brushed Brass	154856	£33.08	✓

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154972	£24.44	✓
Black	154926	£26.88	✓
Brushed Brass	154839	£26.88	✓

OTTAWA



TOWEL RAIL - 600MM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154970	£43.28	✓
Black	154924	£47.60	✓
Brushed Brass	154836	£47.60	✓



TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154971	£39.52	✓
Black	154925	£43.48	✓
Brushed Brass	154838	£43.48	✓



TUMBLER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154974	£30.08	✓
Black	154928	£33.08	✓
Brushed Brass	154858	£33.08	✓



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154951	£39.28	✓
Black	154917	£40.92	✓
Brushed Brass	154826	£40.92	✓



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154959	£14.76	✓
Black	154923	£16.24	✓
Brushed Brass	154835	£16.24	✓



SOAP DISH HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154955	£29.08	✓
Black	154921	£31.99	✓
Brushed Brass	154830	£31.99	✓



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154953	£23.64	✓
Black	154918	£26.00	✓
Brushed Brass	154827	£26.00	✓



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass



LOTION PUMP

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154954	£35.80	✓
Black	154920	£39.38	✓
Brushed Brass	154829	£39.38	✓



TUMBLER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154956	£29.08	✓
Black	154922	£31.99	✓
Brushed Brass	154831	£31.99	✓



TOWEL RAIL - 600MM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154952	£37.20	✓
Black	154916	£43.21	✓
Brushed Brass	154825	£43.21	✓

MODERN ACCESSORIES

NEW



TUMBLER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154949	£27.28	✓
Black	154913	£30.01	✓
Brushed Brass	154821	£30.01	✓



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154950	£14.44	✓
Black	154914	£15.89	✓
Brushed Brass	154824	£15.89	✓



SOAP DISH HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154947	£27.28	✓
Black	154911	£30.01	✓
Brushed Brass	154820	£30.01	✓

KENORA



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154946	£23.56	✓
Black	154910	£25.92	✓
Brushed Brass	154819	£25.92	✓



TOWEL RAIL - 600MM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154943	£42.80	✓
Black	154908	£47.08	✓
Brushed Brass	154817	£47.08	✓



TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154945	£38.00	✓
Black	154909	£41.80	✓
Brushed Brass	154818	£41.80	✓



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



KENORA

MIRRORS, CABINETS & ACCESSORIES 395

See our Selection of Mixer Taps on Pages 188-231

iflo



MILTON



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473808	Towel Ring	£16.67	✓



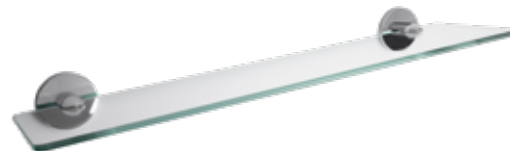
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473811	Robe Hook	£9.32	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473768	Soap Dish Holder	£14.75	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473766	Towel Rail W561mm	£34.31	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473771	Glass Shelf W520mm	£30.49	✓



ALL FIXINGS
INCLUDED



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



QUALITY
CHROME



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473787	Toilet Roll Holder	£13.86	✓



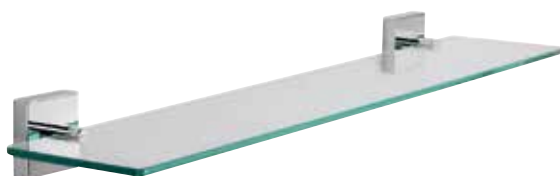
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473791	Toilet Roll Holder	£23.10	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473769	Robe Hook	£13.67	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473810	Soap Dish	£24.16	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473795	Glass Shelf W590mm	£41.60	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



QUALITY
CHROME



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



ALL FIXINGS
INCLUDED



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473767	Towel Ring	£27.97	✓

MODERN ACCESSORIES



NEW

LOTION PUMP

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155010	£22.49	✓



GLASS SHELF

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155006	£21.71	✓



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155013	£7.37	✓

EDESIA

SOAP DISH HOLDER



FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155011	£11.21	✓



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155009	£13.81	✓



TOWEL RAIL - 600MM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155007	£20.51	✓



TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155008	£13.20	✓



TUMBLER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155012	£11.21	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CORUS



LOTION PUMP

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155002	£31.81	✓



ROBE HOOK

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155005	£10.69	✓



TUMBLER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155004	£18.68	✓



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155001	£18.13	✓



TOWEL RAIL - 600MM

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	154999	£30.44	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



NEW

SOAP DISH HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155003	£18.68	✓



TOWEL RING

FINISH	CODE	PRICE	
Chrome	155000	£20.36	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
470385	Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf & Anti-Slip Mat Black	£121.45 ✓
470373	Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf & Anti-Slip Mat chrome	£121.45
647812	Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf & Anti-Slip Mat Brushed Brass	£136.14

400 MODERN ACCESSORIES

ATTO



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
470357	Free Standing Toilet Brush & Holder Black	£176.51
470360	Free Standing Toilet Brush & Holder Chrome	£147.66



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
470409	Wall Mounted Tumbler Black	£114.12	✓
470363	Wall Mounted Tumbler Chrome	£87.95	



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
470378	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser Black	£134.05	✓
470355	Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser Chrome	£121.45	



EASY
CLEAN



QUALITY
MATERIAL



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
470371	Towel Ring Black	£113.08
470387	Towel Ring Chrome	£102.68
647891	Towel Ring Brushed Brass	£129.20



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
470380	Robe Hook Black	£62.84
470410	Robe Hook Chrome	£50.24
647837	Robe Hook Brushed Brass	£74.99



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
470408	300mm Grab Rail Black	£160.26
470352	300mm Grab Rail Chrome	£146.60



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
470377	600mm Towel Rail Black	£146.60
470362	600mm Towel Rail Chrome	£127.78



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



QUALITY
MATERIAL



EASY
CLEAN



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
470346	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush & Holder Black	£168.10
470374	Wall Mounted Toilet Brush & Holder Chrome	£134.05
470403	Toilet Roll Holder Black	£114.20
470368	Toilet Roll Holder Chrome	£92.28
647895	Toilet Roll Holder Brushed Brass	£116.52

MODERN ACCESSORIES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
737155	Container 300(W)	£116.05	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
543321	Toilet Brush Holder	£192.59	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
737163	Corner Container	£93.60	✓

VICTORIA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
154888	Towel Ring	£65.05



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
737052	Robe Hook	£39.83



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
737186	Soap Dish	£62.74



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
737142	Towel Rail W600mm	£83.06



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
155582	Toilet Roll Holder	£61.98	✓



ALL FIXINGS
INCLUDED



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CONTAINER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
632670	Matt Green	£16.19	✓
632659	Matt Grey	£16.19	✓
632657	White	£16.19	✓



COUNTERTOP SOAP DISPENSER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
632660	Matt Green	£39.47	✓
632658	Matt Grey	£39.47	✓
632656	White	£39.47	✓



COUNTERTOP TUMBLER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
632655	Matt Green	£16.19	✓
632675	Matt Grey	£16.19	✓
632668	White	£16.19	✓



TRAY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
632678	Matt Green	£26.84	✓
632664	Matt Grey	£26.84	✓
632679	White	£26.84	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MODERN ACCESSORIES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108511	Toothbrush Tumbler Matt Black	£58.96
108505	Toothbrush Tumbler Chrome	£43.84

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108550	Towel Hook Double Matt Black	£37.67
108546	Towel Hook Double Chrome	£26.89

ADDSTORIS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108537	Toilet Roll Holder With Cover Matt Black	£96.24
108533	Toilet Roll Holder With Cover Chrome	£68.75



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108530	Toilet Brush Holder Wall-Mounted Matt Black	£85.13
108525	Toilet Brush Holder Wall-Mounted Chrome	£60.77



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108544	Towel Ring Matt Black	£61.31
108541	Towel Ring Chrome	£43.84



ALL FIXINGS
INCLUDED



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108483	Liquid Soap Dispenser Matt Black	£85.13
110032	Liquid Soap Dispenser Chrome	£60.77



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108476	Grab 348mm Matt Black	£94.52
108472	Grab Bar Chrome - 348mm	£67.48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108496	Bath Towel Rail Matt Black	£97.67
108492	Bath Towel Rail Chrome	£69.72



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108602	Shaving Mirror Matt Black	£140.77
108599	Shaving Mirror Chrome	£100.60



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
109996	Corner Basket Matt Black	£69.70
109994	Corner Basket Chrome	£48.22



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108489	Soap Dish Matt Black	£58.96
108485	Soap Dish Chrome	£43.84



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
108470	Double Bath Towel Rail Matt Black	£124.70
108463	Double Bath Towel Rail Chrome	£92.65



HILBECK



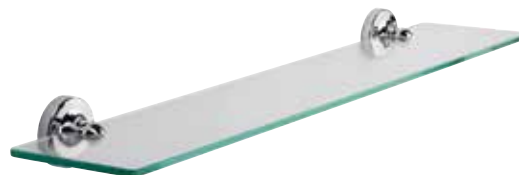
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473780	Towel Ring	£21.02	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473784	Double Robe Hook	£12.82	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473770	Toilet Roll Holder	£19.60	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473812	Glass Shelf W590mm	£20.48	✓



ALL FIXINGS
INCLUDED



QUALITY
CHROME



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
473781	Soap Dispenser	£36.24	✓

406 TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES

CLIFTON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
300989	Towel Ring	£67.45	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
300925	Robe Hook	£37.38



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301057	Soap Basket	£69.64



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301181	Tumbler and Holder	£59.99



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
301241	Toilet Roll Holder	£56.93	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301368	Toothbrush Holder	£56.78



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CONCEALED
FIXINGS



QUALITY
MATERIAL



ALL FIXINGS
INCLUDED



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
300926	Soap Dish Holder	£59.99	✓

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301143	Glass Shelf W410mm	£125.34



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301356	Towel Rail W610mm	£95.35



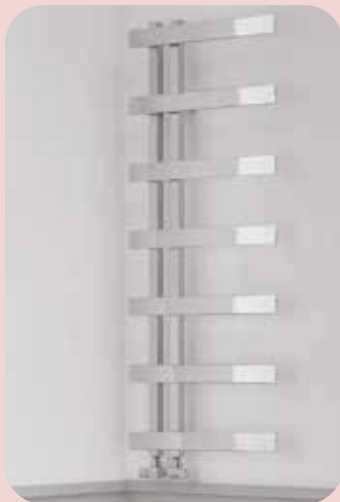
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
301367	Double Towel Rail W610mm	£104.98



TRADITIONAL ACCESSORIES

BUYER'S GUIDE

Towel Rail Styles



Modern

Our modern towel rail options come in a variety of laddered formats, either straight or curved and a selection of either sleek square or rounded bars.

Shop our central heating compatible radiators as well as our fully electric and dual fuel options.



Traditional

The appearance of a traditional radiator would complement any traditional bathroom, whilst benefiting from the latest heating technology.

Underfloor Heating

Underfloor heating provides an even heat distribution which is far more comfortable and efficient than the convected heat provided by radiators. It draws cold air across the floor, heating it and then convecting it upwards towards the ceiling.

It's no surprise that underfloor heating is growing in popularity. It's relatively cheap to install, economical to run and requires minimal maintenance. It can now also be installed under a variety of floor types.



HEATING

CONTENTS

Towel Radiators	410
Radiator Valves	420
Heating Elements	421
Underfloor Heating	422



ALAYTA

FURNAS



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
446781	700 x 500mm	300	631	185W	£276.83	✓
635437	1200 x 500mm	300	962	282W	£353.95	✓
446792	1600 x 500mm	300	1156	339W	£467.18	✓



REVERSIBLE



CAN BE DUAL FUEL



5 YEAR GUARANTEE

TANAMI



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
247289	800 x 500mm	300	853	250W	£364.44	✓
247290	1200 x 500mm	300	1157	339W	£503.05	✓
635428	1500 x 500mm	600	1402	411W	£509.26	✓

ANTHRACITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
247287	800 x 500mm	300	1358	398W	£324.10	✓
635425	1200 x 500mm	300	1825	535W	£383.47	✓
247288	1500 x 500mm	600	2238	656W	£454.37	✓



SANTORINI



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
447168	1300 x 530mm	300	1108	325W	£485.50	✓

MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
446791	1300 x 530mm	300	1794	526W	£367.93	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CAN BE
DUAL FUEL

TOWEL RADIATORS

SOCORRO



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
488855	795 x 500mm	300	775	227W	£455.11	✓
488859	1245 x 500mm	300	1136	333W	£574.50	✓



CAN BE
DUAL FUEL



REVERSIBLE

MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
446787	795 x 500mm	300	1163	341W	£388.50	✓
446785	1245 x 500mm	300	1709	501W	£479.06	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MILOS



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
447172	1200 x 500mm	-	760	223W	£578.24	✓



WHITE/CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
635429	960 x 510mm	1361	399W	£627.05	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WHITE/CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
447170	960 x 650mm	1880	551W	£712.28	✓
247291	1510 x 510mm	2466	723W	£645.56	✓

SEE OUR iflo HEATING
BROCHURE FOR OUR
EXTENDED RANGE

bathrooms.com



TOWEL RADIATORS

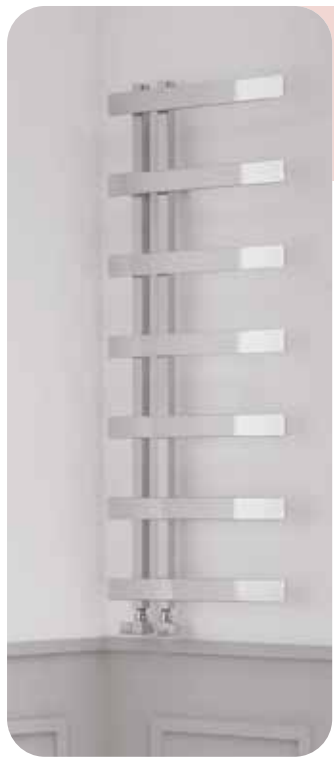
CLIFTON



WHITE/CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
301645	940 x 498mm	300	1335	686W	£898.20	✓
301366	940 x 734mm	300	2340	686W	£998.36	

ELBRUS



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
110942	1200 x 500mm	300	897	263W	£361.26

ANTHRACITE PAINTED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
110932	1200 x 500mm	400	1352	396W	£366.89
110931	1800 x 500mm	600	1945	570W	£428.92

MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
110939	1200 x 500mm	400	1352	396W	£366.89
110938	1800 x 500mm	600	1945	570W	£428.92



REVERSIBLE



CAN BE
DUAL FUEL



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MERAPI



CAN BE
DUAL FUEL

STAINLESS STEEL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
110866	800 x 500mm	250	583	171W	£396.31
110853	1000 x 500mm	250	778	228W	£431.82
110850	1200 x 500mm	400	1071	298W	£520.63
110844	1500 x 500mm	400	1177	314W	£568.40



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CERRO



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
110874	691 x 450mm	200	1023	300W	£310.27
110873	691 x 600mm	200	1023	300W	£326.59
110869	1186 x 450mm	400	1364	400W	£394.20
110867	1186 x 600mm	400	1364	400W	£423.94

• Includes on/off heating element



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



ELECTRIC

VETRO



GLASS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
930290	Central Heating 1380 x 500mm	1654	484W	£772.24



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
930281	Electric Infrared 1380 x 500mm	2388	700W	£902.17



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TOWEL BAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
732958	Polished Stainless Steel Bar	£106.40
150752	Brushed Stainless Steel Bar	£110.66



BARBA



ANTHRACITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
110928	900 x 500mm	400	1163	341W	£339.98
110924	1300 x 500mm	600	1573	470W	£453.16



CAN BE
DUAL FUEL



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ROSE GOLD

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE
110801	900 x 500mm	1163	341W	£438.14
110922	1300 x 500mm	1573	470W	£465.49



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE
110908	3 pack - 450mm	17W	£629.40
110887	3 pack - 630mm	23W	£645.96

•Includes 12V transformer

POLISHED BRASS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE
110909	3 pack - 450mm	17W	£682.87
110890	3 pack - 630mm	23W	£702.65

ROSE GOLD



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE
110910	3 pack - 450mm	17W	£696.97
110893	3 pack - 630mm	23W	£717.65

MATT BLACK



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE
110915	3 pack - 450mm	17W	£613.46
110902	3 pack - 630mm	23W	£603.96

BRUSHED BRASS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE
110912	3 pack - 450mm	17W	£700.62
110894	3 pack - 630mm	23W	£692.82

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL



CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE
110919	3 pack - 450mm	17W	£615.34
110904	3 pack - 630mm	23W	£692.82





WHITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
565448	800 x 400mm	250	1051	308W	£62.76	✓
177311	800 x 500mm	250	1259	369W	£67.82	✓
381238	1200 x 500mm	400	1703	499W	£75.11	✓
381239	1200 x 600mm	400	1976	579W	£77.04	✓
575308	1800 x 600mm	600	2969	870W	£113.81	✓



ANTHRACITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
467400	700 x 500mm	150	1098	322W	£47.26	✓
467399	1100 x 500mm	300	1511	443W	£68.42	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
565451	800 x 400mm	150	696	204W	£80.46	✓
177313	800 x 500mm	250	833	244W	£92.66	✓
565453	1200 x 400mm	250	972	285W	£119.20	✓
381244	1200 x 500mm	250	1160	340W	£107.66	✓
575314	1200 x 600mm	250	1348	395W	£116.93	✓
381248	1800 x 500mm	400	1754	514W	£153.01	✓
381249	1800 x 600mm	600	2037	597W	£158.00	✓

• Image shows Radiator with Electric heating element which does not come as standard



CAN BE
DUAL FUEL



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CURVED



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	ELEMENT SIZE	BTU OUTPUT	WATTS	PRICE	
565455	800 x 500mm	250	833	244W	£102.38	✓
381250	1200 x 500mm	250	1136	333W	£119.24	✓
381251	1200 x 600mm	250	1317	386W	£125.81	✓
565457	1200 x 750mm	400	1628	477W	£154.14	✓
381253	1800 x 600mm	400	2010	589W	£209.14	✓
565458	1800 x 750mm	600	2464	722W	£257.26	✓



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CAN BE
DUAL FUEL

TOWEL RADIATORS



RADIATOR VALVES



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
517538	Angled Radiator Valve Pair	£30.79	✓



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
517565	Straight Radiator Valve Pair	£32.92	✓



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
905851	Corner Radiator Valve Pair	£48.49	✓



ANTHRACITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
472759	Round Corner TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Anthracite 1/2"	£43.82	✓



MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
927421	Round Corner TRV and Lockshield Valves Round Black 1/2"	£63.43	



ANTHRACITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
484253	Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round 1/2"	£64.24	



MATT BLACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
539211	Straight TRV and Lockshield Valves Round 1/2"	£42.17	



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATING ELEMENTS



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE	
538895	Thermostatic Element and T-piece	300W	£180.23	✓
538949	Thermostatic Element and T-piece	300W	£160.49	✓



CHROME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE	
538896	Non-Thermostatic Element and T-piece	600W	£180.23	✓
733022	Non-Thermostatic Element and T-piece	600W	£160.49	✓

CHROME (NON THERMOSTATIC)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	PRICE	
848481		150W	£49.27	✓
848482	Standard Elements and T-piece	250W	£54.67	✓
848483		400W	£56.76	✓
848484		600W	£62.20	✓



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATING ELEMENTS



UNDERFLOOR HEATING

STEP 1

THERMOSTATS



405476



102481



WIFI

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
405454	ProTouch White	£103.99	✓
405476	ProTouch Black	£103.99	✓
102481	ProTouch 2 Touchscreen White	£124.80	✓
102482	ProTouch 2 Touchscreen Black	£124.80	✓

STEP 2

MATS & CABLE



ELECTRIC UNDERFLOOR HEATING 150W MATS

CODE	M ²	PRICE		CODE	M ²	PRICE	
100036	1.0	£79.03	✓	100101	4.5	£226.72	✓
100088	1.5	£102.96	✓	100122	5.0	£248.56	✓
100037	2.0	£118.56	✓	100102	6.0	£270.40	✓
100145	2.5	£140.40	✓	100138	7.0	£292.24	✓
100108	3.0	£162.24	✓	100111	8.0	£314.08	✓
100074	3.5	£184.08	✓	100104	9.0	£334.87	✓
100033	4.0	£205.92	✓	100120	10.0	£356.71	✓

PROGRID-E CABLE

CODE	CABLE LENGTH	PRICE	
479798	10.9m	£64.48	✓
479894	16.4m	£75.91	✓
479800	21.9m	£86.32	✓
479808	27.4m	£97.75	✓
479862	32.8m	£108.16	✓
479870	38.3m	£118.56	✓
479853	43.8m	£130.00	✓
479850	49.3m	£140.40	✓

PROGRID+ MATTING

CODE	PRICE	
479881	1m2 Matt £13.73	✓
835281	15m2 Roll £199.68	✓



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

STEP 3 BACKER BOARDS



TILE BACKER BOARDS 1200 X 600MM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206046	6mm (0.72m ² per board)	£12.48	✓
206002	10mm (0.72m ² per board)	£13.51	✓

ACCESSORIES



206085



827460



SELF LEVLLING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206085	Ultra Level It 1 - For Concrete subfloor (Up to 5m ² with 3mm coverage) Tile After 8 Hours	£21.84	✓
827460	Ultra Level It 2 - For Timber subfloor (Up to 4m ² with 3mm coverage) Tile After 24 Hours	£21.84	



INSTALLATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
827421	Undertile Accessory Kit (Up to 6m ²)	£20.80
827453	Undertile Accessory Kit (Up to 12m ²)	£21.31

WATERPROOF TAPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
206245	5m	£24.98	✓
206225	10m	£37.99	✓



CORROSION RESISTANT SCREWS - PACK OF 100

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
102792	25mm	£6.43	✓
102794	32mm	£9.62	✓
102793	42mm	£11.77	✓
102795	60mm	£13.90	✓



CORROSION RESISTANT WASHERS - PACK OF 100

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
104463	30mm	£10.27	✓



*For use with backer board washers.



LIFETIME
GUARANTEE

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

BUYER'S GUIDE

Lighting

Think about how you use your bathroom and the locations where lighting would be most beneficial to you. Don't just consider practical matter, but also think about the ambience of the room.



Pendant Lighting

More of a statement piece, perfect for creating ambience, bringing a touch of class to any room.



Ceiling Lights

Often more of a traditional approach, ceiling lights are most suitable for small bathrooms and value for money.



Downlights

A popular choice for bathroom lighting due to their sleek appearance and effective illumination. There are several key considerations to ensure safety, functionality, and aesthetic appeal. All our downlights are IP65 rated for safety.

Ventilation



Having the correct amount of ventilation in the bathroom is key to keeping your space looking newer for longer.

In general there are some things you must consider before purchasing ventilation, such as decibels rate (noise levels), extraction rates and whether to include an integrated light in the unit.



LIGHTING & VENTILATION

CONTENTS

Decorative Lighting	426
Bathroom Lighting	428
Ventilation	430

PENDANT LIGHTS



SUMMIT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
373216	135mm Diameter Chrome	£154.54
644058	135mm Diameter Brushed Brass	£167.45
644059	135mm Diameter Black	£156.46



RISE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
373165	120mm Diameter	£133.13

- Sold Individually



PEAK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
373132	80mm Diameter	£120.64

- Sold Individually



LED
ILLUMINATION

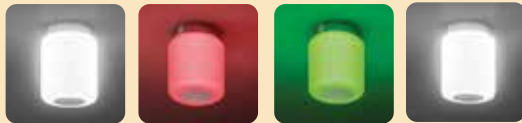


IP44
RATED



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CEILING LIGHTS



RHYTHM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
373131	180mm Diameter with Bluetooth Speaker	£332.80

- Remote control operation - lighting and music
- Bluetooth connectivity with compatible devices
- Colour temp changing 3000-6000k
- Dimmable
- RGB option - 12 colours (non dimmable) 6w speaker



BLUETOOTH
CONNECTIVITY



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



IP44
RATED



LED
ILLUMINATION



HORIZON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
373134	300mm Diameter	£216.17



LUMEN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
373148	300mm Diameter	£216.17



POLAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
380903	300mm Diameter	£200.72

DECORATIVE LIGHTING

PACIFIC

HISPEC
LIGHTING • FIRE & CO DETECTION



IP65 RATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
563229	Pacific 15W 4000K White	£21.97	✓
616881	Pacific Pro 15W 4000K White	£28.08	

YARRA PRO

HISPEC
LIGHTING • FIRE & CO DETECTION



IP65 RATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
633996	Fire Rate Downlight	£9.91	✓

836078 Matt Black £2.77

627975 Satin Chrome £2.46

627950 Polished Chrome £2.46



SCORPIUS

FORUM
LIGHTING SOLUTIONS



IP44 RATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
456270	3 Light Plate Chrome Spotlight	£64.78	✓

AMALFI

FORUM
LIGHTING SOLUTIONS



IP44 RATED

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
456233	3 Light LED Bathroom Ceiling Flush Polished Chrome Fitting	£71.38	✓



LED
ILLUMINATION



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE
HISPEC



1 YEAR
GUARANTEE
FORUM

TRIM LIGHTS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
479680	8W 3 Option 2 Trim Colour	£28.32	✓
479679	18W 3 Option 2 Trim Colour	£37.49	✓

CHROME
BEZEL TRIM
INCLUDED



WHITE
BEZEL TRIM
INCLUDED



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



IP65 RATED

DOWNLIGHTS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
245308	8W 3-in1 Bezel Option Dimmable	£19.70	✓

- Super-efficient 8W LED for low running cost
- Push Fit connectors for easy installation
- White, Brushed chrome and Chrome Magnetic Bezels Included

WHITE
BEZEL TRIM
INCLUDED



BRUSHED
CHROME
BEZEL TRIM
INCLUDED



CHROME
BEZEL TRIM
INCLUDED



BATHROOM LIGHTING

BREEZE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
609515	W152 x H152 x D33mm Chrome	£118.74

- Discreet look
- Extraction rate 88m³/hr (only 32 decibels)
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30mins)

INLINE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
340161	Cool White Turbo Illuminated Chrome	£157.03

- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction rate 137m³/hr (only 37 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination
- Non illuminated version available
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 minutes)

HUSH TIMER



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
803584	W158 x H158 x D30mm Chrome	£171.36

- Ultra quiet (only 25 decibels)
- Extraction rate 97m³/hr
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30mins)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
------	-------------	-------

349650	Cool White Turbo Illuminated White	£139.38
--------	------------------------------------	----------------

931729	Warm White Turbo Illuminated Chrome	£157.03 ✓
--------	-------------------------------------	------------------

737660	Warm White Turbo Illuminated White	£139.38 ✓
--------	------------------------------------	------------------

221377	Turbo Non-Illuminated Chrome	£127.69
--------	------------------------------	----------------

415446	Non-illuminated Inline Fan White	£109.78
--------	----------------------------------	----------------



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SEE OUR FULL RANGE OF MIRRORS
PAGES 364-379



SEE PAGE
365

ALASKA

COMPLEMENT
WITH

ALASKA MIRROR



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WETROOM INLINE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
609514	Cyclone Non-Illuminated Chrome	£206.95

- Slimline flush mounted
- Extraction rate 210m³/hr (only 32 decibels)
- Cool or warm white LED illumination
- Non illuminated version available
- Adjustable run on timer (2-30 minutes)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
893428	Cool White Cyclone Illuminated Chrome	£263.20



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
931728	Warm White Cyclone Illuminated Chrome	£263.20 ✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
737659	Warm White Cyclone Illuminated White	£230.93 ✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
803583	Non-illuminated Wet Room Inline Fan White	£204.96



VENTILATION

iConModules



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235232	PCM Module Pull Cord On/Off	£20.60	✓
100326	TM Module Adjustable Timer	£22.64	✓
235174	HTM Module Humidity, Pull Cord & Timer	£53.81	✓
235129	PRTM Module PIR with Timer	£99.29	✓
235239	PRHTM Module Motion Sensor, Humidity & Timer	£102.78	✓

- The iCON module gives you the option to determine how you wish to control your fan.
- Replacing a module is a lot simpler and cheaper than replacing the entire fan.

iCONstant



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235120	ICSTT iCONstant Continuous Running Axial Fan with Timer	£182.21	✓
235207	ICSTHT iCONstant Continuous Running Axial Fan with Humidistat	£168.79	✓

- iCONstant dMEV fans are suitable for any of the wet rooms in the home.
- Help to eliminate the problems of condensation by continuously extracting the damp air at the source.

iCON



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
100325	iCON 15 240V Low Energy Axial Fan	£63.74	✓
100324	iCON30 Low energy axial extractor fan	£110.69	✓
235171	iCon60 150mm Extractor Fan	£155.50	✓
235215	Icon15s 100mm Low Energy Fan Wit	£170.36	
235217	Icon30s 100mm Low Energy Fan Wit	£209.78	

- The unique iCON iris shutter opens and closes quietly whilst helping to prevent backdraft from the outside.
- The iCON's round design means fitting in the wall or ceiling is simple, and with three versions, are suitable to install in any room; large or small.

Explore a world of colour possibilities,
Ask for more details.



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

QUIETAIR



AVENTA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235184	QT100B 100mm Basic Fan	£97.72	✓
235186	ARIAQT100T Pull Cord Basic Switching Fan	£127.62	✓
235203	ARIAQT100HT Adjustable Humidity Timer Fan	£191.32	✓
235114	QT100MST Motion Sensor Timer Fan	£213.20	✓
235127	QT120B Basic Fan 120mm	£107.20	✓
235214	QT120T Fan with Adjustable Timer 120mm	£126.55	✓
235116	QT120HT Fan with Adjustable Humidity & Timer 120mm	£205.80	✓
235175	QT120MST Fan with Motion Sensor & Timer 120mm	£208.39	✓
235180	QT150B 150mm Basic Fan	£199.86	✓
235201	QT150T 150mm	£204.59	✓
235241	QT150HT 150mm	£250.92	✓

- A range of extremely quiet and elegant fans.
- These two speed fans can be controlled by remote switching, timer, humidity timer and motion sensor with timer. The second speed can be activated via an optional remote switch.
- QuietAir QT100 is also available in black

Shown:
with Motion Sensor
464388 & 235175



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235194	AV100T Shower Kit	£66.00	✓
235237	AV100T Shower Kit + Cool White LED Lamp Kit 100mm	£89.59	✓

- The Aventa range provides compact, quiet and powerful remote mounted ventilation for ducted installations
- Kit includes LED light fittings



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235190	Airflow Aventa in-Line Adjustable Timer Fan 100mm 9041086	£57.02	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235196	AVPSHWTKT 125mm In-Line S	£142.99	✓

VENTILATION

ARIA QUIET



ARIA



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
408671	ARIAQ100B Basic Switching Fan	£48.76	✓
408687	QT100T Fan with Adjustable Timer 100mm	£57.20	✓
464400	QT100HT Fan with Adjustable Humidity & Timer 100mm	£82.88	✓
464388	QT100MST Fan with Motion Sensor & Timer 100mm	£99.84	✓

- Suitable for toilets, en-suites and bathrooms
- Ceiling or wall installation

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235183	ARIA100B Toilet or Bathroom Basic Fan	£25.32	✓
635343	ARIA100mm Basic with Pull Cord	£30.44	✓
235181	ARIA100T Pull Cord Basic Switching Fan	£24.20	✓
235170	ARIA100HT Adjustable Humidity Timer Fan	£46.80	✓

- Suitable for toilets, en-suites and bathrooms



Shown: with Motion Sensor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235176	ARIAQT100MST 100mm Motion sensor	£53.83	✓



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CAVITY WALL KITS



SQUARE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
408736	Cwk100-Sqr-Tr Through The Wall K	£15.55	✓
634793	90001016 Cavity Wall Kit	£17.46	✓
634790	90001017 Cavity Wall Kit	£18.58	✓
408651	Cwl100-Sqr-Wh Through The Wall K	£15.55	
634788	90001019 Cavity Wall Kit	£17.46	✓
634797	90001020 Cavity Wall Kit	£18.57	✓

ROUND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
634792	72643201 Cavity Wall Kit	£14.96	✓
634789	72643202 Cavity Wall Kit	£15.09	✓
634796	72643203 Cavity Wall Kit	£18.04	✓
634798	72643204 Cavity Wall Kit	£18.05	✓



1 YEAR
GUARANTEE

GRILLES & DUCTING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235161	Square Grille 140 x 140 x 100mm	£2.87	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
235256	100mm x 3m PVC Ducting	£3.76	✓
407072	100mm x 6m PVC Ducting	£6.53	✓



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
407047	Gravity Flap 140 x 140 x 100mm - White	£3.17	✓

VENTILATION

Notes

EXTENDED RANGES



or View
online

Pick up a copy of our iflo heating brochure in branch today

Discover our full range of
tiles on our website

bathrooms.com



All prices include Value Added Tax (VAT) at the current rate of 20%. Prices are accurate at the time of printing and are subject to variation at our discretion without notice. E&OE. As per our Group's sales terms, the price payable shall be the applicable price on the date of delivery or deemed delivery. Due to printing limitations, images may not be representative of true colours. All photographs are a guide only and do not necessarily represent the products available. Stock may vary from branch to branch and is subject to availability. The Bathroom Showroom is a registered trademark of City Plumbing Supplies Holdings Limited, registered in England and Wales with company number 02489546. The registered office is: Highbourne House, Eldon Way, Crick, Northamptonshire NN6 7SL. JB4010.

iflo

NEW
RANGES

NEW
STYLES

NEW
FINISHES

Albany



Page
188



Kipawa



Page
192



Page
192



Ottawa



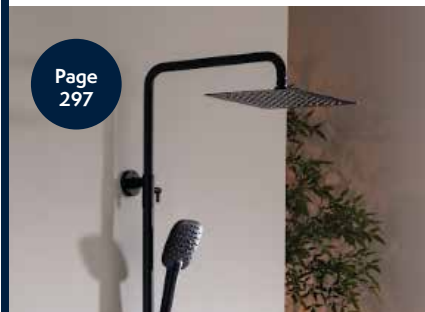
Page
191



Page
297



Page
297



Finishes available: Chrome, Black and Brushed Brass